

SECTION **SEC** SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	INTELLIGENT KEY	25
BASIC INSPECTION	INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)	25
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	THEFT ALM	29
Work Flow	THEFT ALM : CONSULT Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)	29
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	IMMU	30
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION	IMMU : CONSULT Function (BCM - IMMU)	30
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)	31
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Work Procedure	Diagnosis Description	31
	CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)	33
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	36
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	36
System Diagram	BCM	36
System Description	BCM : Description	36
Component Parts Location	BCM : DTC Logic	36
Component Description	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	36
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS	IPDM E/R	36
System Diagram	IPDM E/R : Description	36
System Description	IPDM E/R : DTC Logic	36
Component Parts Location	IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure	36
Component Description	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	38
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	BCM	38
System Diagram	BCM : DTC Logic	38
System Description	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	38
Component Parts Location	P1610 LOCK MODE	39
Component Description	Description	39
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	DTC Logic	39
	Diagnosis Procedure	39
COMMON ITEM	P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	40
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	Description	40
	DTC Logic	40

Diagnosis Procedure	40	Diagnosis Procedure	60
P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	42	B2601 SHIFT POSITION	61
Description	42	Description	61
DTC Logic	42	DTC Logic	61
Diagnosis Procedure	42	Diagnosis Procedure	61
P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	43	Component Inspection	63
Description	43	B2602 SHIFT POSITION	64
DTC Logic	43	Description	64
Diagnosis Procedure	43	DTC Logic	64
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	46	Diagnosis Procedure	64
Description	46	B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS	66
DTC Logic	46	Description	66
Diagnosis Procedure	46	DTC Logic	66
B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.	47	Diagnosis Procedure	66
Description	47	B2604 PNP SWITCH	69
DTC Logic	47	Description	69
Diagnosis Procedure	47	DTC Logic	69
B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	50	Diagnosis Procedure	69
Description	50	B2605 PNP SWITCH	71
DTC Logic	50	Description	71
Diagnosis Procedure	50	DTC Logic	71
B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	51	Diagnosis Procedure	71
Description	51	B2608 STARTER RELAY	73
DTC Logic	51	Description	73
Diagnosis Procedure	51	DTC Logic	73
B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	53	Diagnosis Procedure	73
Description	53	B260F ENGINE STATUS	75
DTC Logic	53	Description	75
Diagnosis Procedure	53	DTC Logic	75
B2195 ANTI-SCANNING	54	Diagnosis Procedure	75
Description	54	B26EA KEY REGISTRATION	76
DTC Logic	54	Description	76
Diagnosis Procedure	54	DTC Logic	76
B2555 STOP LAMP	55	Diagnosis Procedure	76
Description	55	B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	77
DTC Logic	55	Description	77
Diagnosis Procedure	55	DTC Logic	77
Component Inspection	56	Diagnosis Procedure	77
B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	57	B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	79
Description	57	Description	79
DTC Logic	57	DTC Logic	79
Diagnosis Procedure	57	Diagnosis Procedure	79
Component Inspection	58	B261E VEHICLE TYPE	82
B2557 VEHICLE SPEED	59	Description	82
Description	59	DTC Logic	82
DTC Logic	59	Diagnosis Procedure	82
Diagnosis Procedure	59	B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY	83
B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY	60	Description	83
Description	60	DTC Logic	83
DTC Logic	60	Diagnosis Procedure	83

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY	84	Wiring Diagram - INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM -	115
Description	84		
DTC Logic	84	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	128
Diagnosis Procedure	84	Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	128
B210D STARTER RELAY	86		
Description	86	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	138
DTC Logic	86		
Diagnosis Procedure	86	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	138
B210E STARTER RELAY	88	Reference Value	138
Description	88	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	160
DTC Logic	88	Fail-safe	175
Diagnosis Procedure	88	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	176
B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	90	DTC Index	177
Description	90	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	179
DTC Logic	90	Reference Value	179
Diagnosis Procedure	90	Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	186
B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	92	Fail-safe	189
Description	92	DTC Index	191
DTC Logic	92	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	192
Diagnosis Procedure	92		
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	94	ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE	192
BCM	94	Description	192
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	94	Diagnosis Procedure	192
IPDM E/R	94	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH	193
IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure	94	Description	193
HOOD SWITCH	96	Diagnosis Procedure	193
Description	96	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET	194
Component Function Check	96		
Diagnosis Procedure	96	INTELLIGENT KEY	194
Component Inspection	97	INTELLIGENT KEY : Description	194
HEADLAMP	98	INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure	194
Description	98	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH	194
Component Function Check	98	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description	194
Diagnosis Procedure	98	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure	194
SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP	99	DOOR KEY CYLINDER	195
Description	99	DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description	195
Component Function Check	99	DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure	195
Diagnosis Procedure	99	VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE	196
Component Inspection	100	Description	196
KEY WARNING LAMP	101	Diagnosis Procedure	196
Description	101	INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE	197
Component Function Check	101	Diagnosis Procedure	197
Diagnosis Procedure	101	PRECAUTION	198
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION	102		
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -	102		
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS	115		

PRECAUTIONS	198	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	200
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	198	KEY SLOT	200
Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover	198	Exploded View	200
Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service	198	Removal and Installation	200
Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	199	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	201
		Removal and Installation	201

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

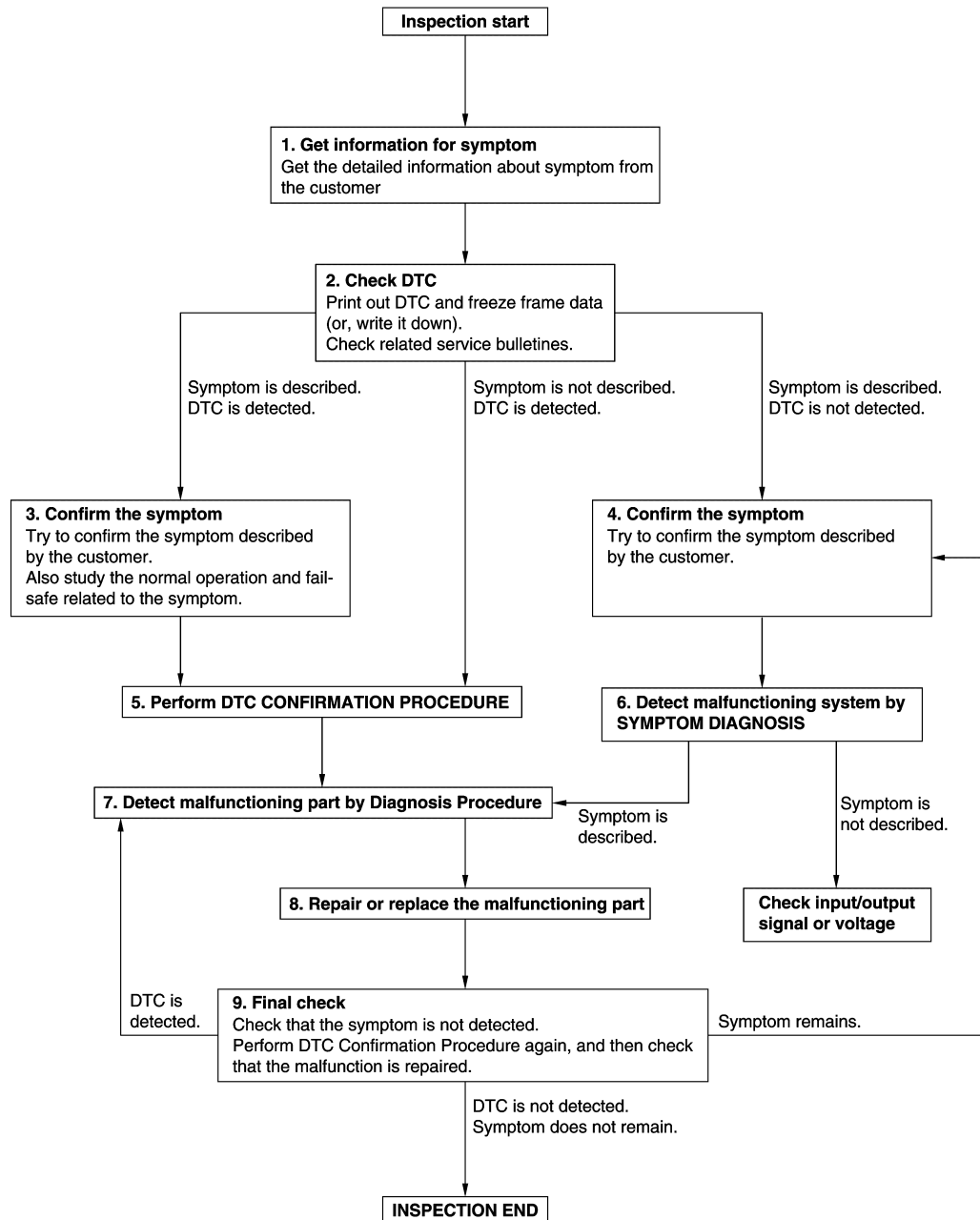
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000010584294

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JMKIA8652GB

DETAILED FLOW

Revision: 2015 February

SEC-5

2015 QX70

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

1. Get detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).
2. Check operation condition of the function that is malfunctioning.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out using CONSULT.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always connect CONSULT to the vehicle, and check self diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-87. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) or [PCS-33. "DTC Index"](#) (IPDM E/R), and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check according to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Detect malfunctioning system according to SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

Is the symptom described?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related module terminals using CONSULT.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check according to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

8. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC is detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again, and then check that the malfunction is repaired securely.

When symptom is described by the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 7.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 4.

NO >> Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase DTC.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:0000000010584295

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one*.

*: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, the initialization of BCM using CONSULT is necessary.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before beginning work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key IDs from those with registered IDs.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584296

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key* in key slot, turn ignition switch to "ON".
*: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in the "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

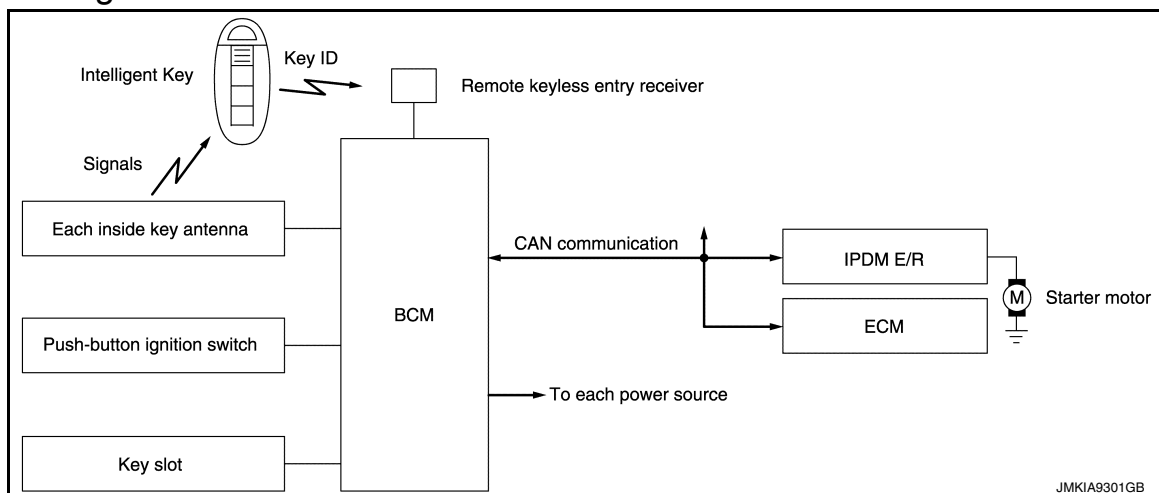
Can engine be started?

- YES >> Procedure is completed.
NO >> Initialize control unit.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000010584298

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communication when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communication between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for IVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key in the key slot. At that time, perform the IVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.
- Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

Refer to [DLK-19. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- In the Intelligent Key system, the transponder [the chip for IVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the IVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

- When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
- The Intelligent Key receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
- BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
- IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

6. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
7. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
8. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
9. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the “KEY” warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

10. When BCM receives feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

CAUTION:

When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in the ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to “PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE”.

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-15, "System Description"](#).

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- Selector lever is in the P position

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Pressing the push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change the ignition switch to ACC position from OFF position.

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

Operation Enable Condition

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors the following engine start conditions,
 - Brake pedal operating condition
 - Selector lever position
 - Vehicle speed
- Unless each start condition is fulfilled, the engine will not respond regardless of how many times the engine switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→ACC→ON→OFF.

Operation Condition

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Brake pedal	Selector lever position	
LOCK → ACC	Not depressed	Any position	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	Not depressed	Any position	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	Not depressed	Any position	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START (Engine start)	Depressed	P or N position (*1)	1 [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any power supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)]
Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop)	—	P position	1
Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop)	—	Any position other than P (*2)	1
Engine stall return operation while driving	—	N position	1

*1: When the selector lever position is in the N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

- At a vehicle speed of less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH), the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.
- At a vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as "Engine stall return operation while driving".)

*2: When the selector lever position is in any position other than the P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h (3.1 MPH) or more, the engine stop condition is different.

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

SEC

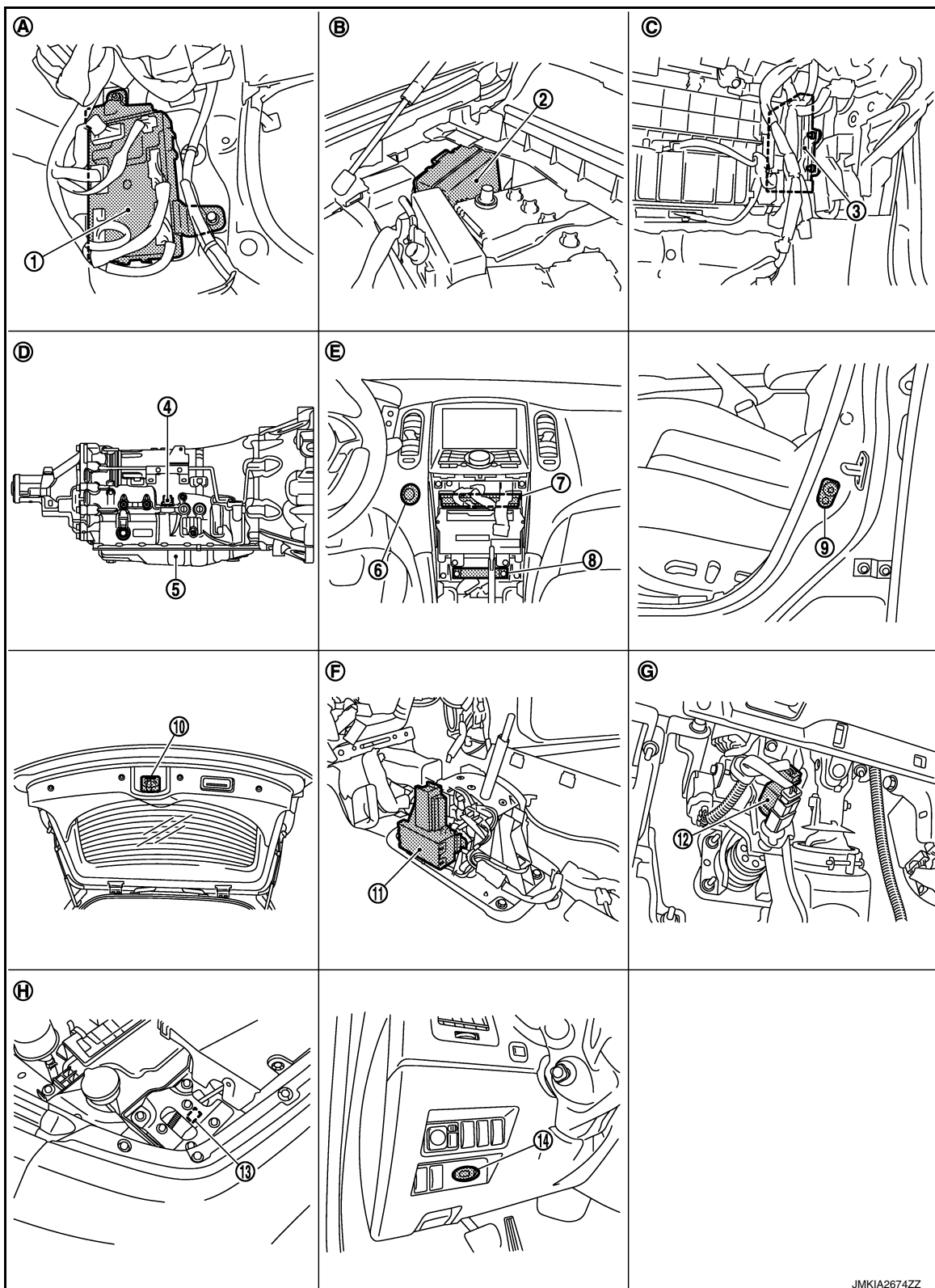
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000010584299



1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123

2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7

3. ECM
VQ engine: M107
VK engine: M160

4. A/T assembly connector F51

5. TCM (built in A/T assembly) F151

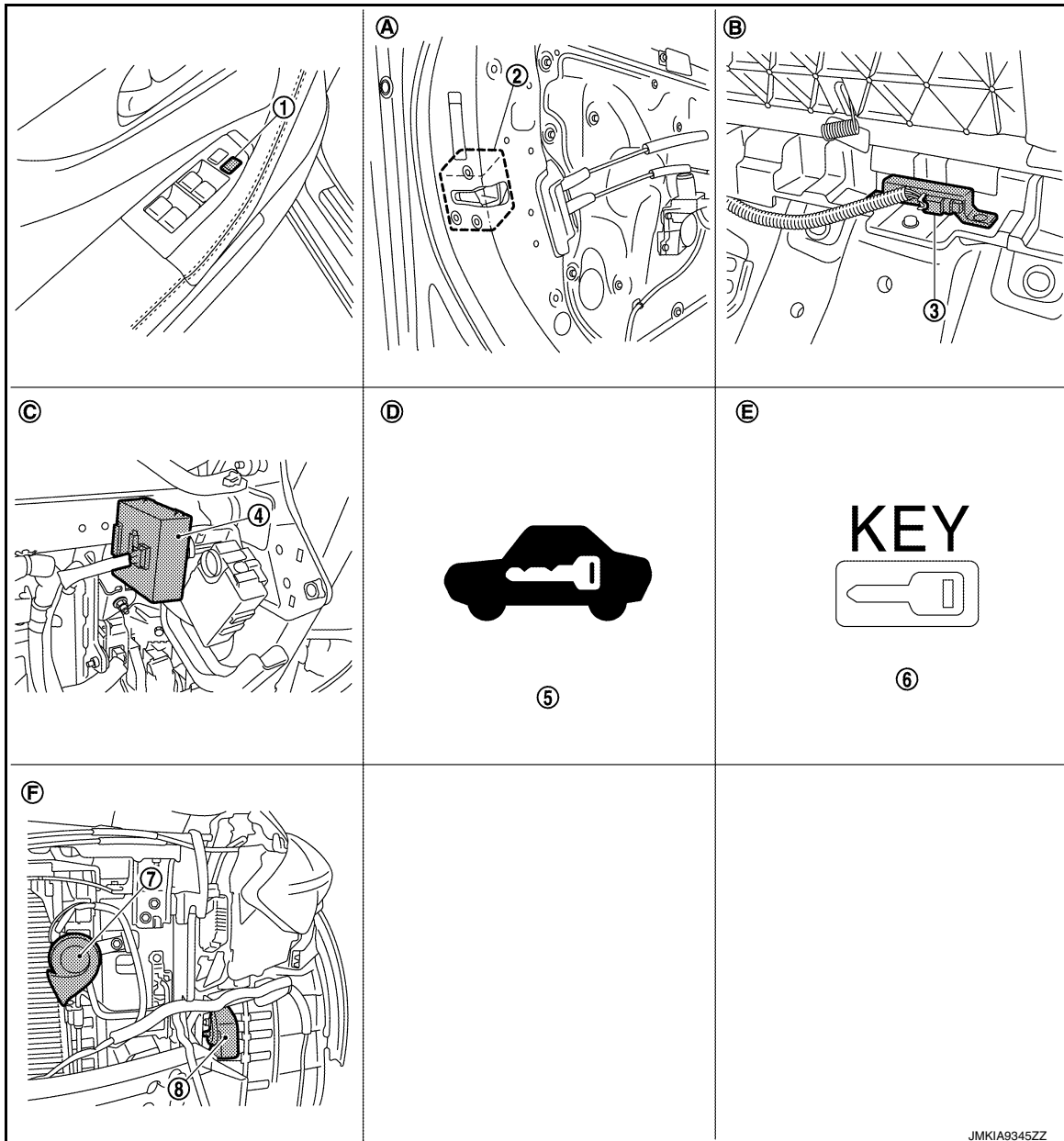
6. Push-button ignition switch M50

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 7. Unified meter and A/C amp. M66, M67 | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 | 9. Front door switch (driver side) B16 |
| 10. Back door lock assembly (door switch)
D107 (with automatic back door)
D122 (without automatic back door) | 11. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137 | 12. Stop lamp switch E110 |
| 13. Hood switch E30 | 14. Key slot M22 | |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. Behind the instrument assist lower panel |
| D. A/T assembly | E. View with the cluster lid C removed | F. View with the center console assembly removed |
| G. Behind the instrument assist lower panel | H. View with hood switch incorporated into hood lock (RH) | |



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) D8, D9 | 2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (door key cylinder switch) D15 | 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B228 |
| 4. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | 5. Security indicator lamp (combination meter M53) | 6. Key warning lamp (combination meter M53) |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| 7. Horn (high) 2 E69, E70 | 8. Horn (high) 1 E61, E62 | |
| A. View with front door finisher removed | B. Under the rear seat seatback | C. Behind the instrument lower panel RH |
| D. Built in combination meter | E. Built in combination meter | F. View with front bumper removed |

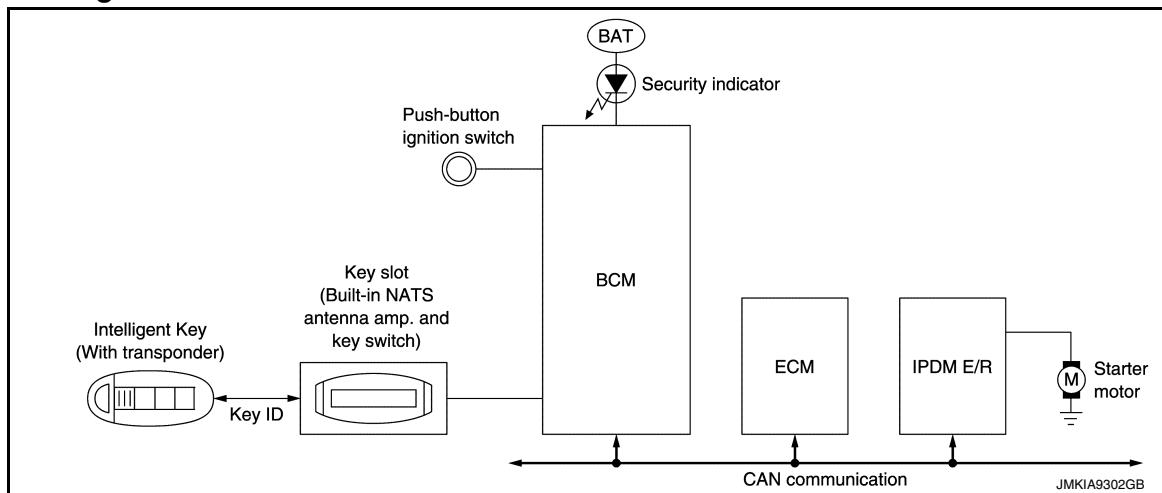
Component Description

INFOID:0000000010584300

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-9
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-79
Door switch	DLK-107
A/T shift selector (detention switch)	SEC-61
Inside key antenna	DLK-101
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-121
Stop lamp switch	SEC-55
Starter relay	SEC-73
Starter control relay	SEC-60
Security indicator lamp	SEC-99
Key warning lamp	DLK-146

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000010584302

- The IVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID in to the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the IVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator lamp and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker, forewarn that the IVIS (NATS) is onboard with the model.
- The security indicator lamp always blinks when the power supply position is in LOCK and ACC.
- Up to 4 Intelligent keys can be registered (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- When replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key, the specified procedure (Initialization and registration) using CONSULT is necessary.
- Possible symptom of IVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine can not start". The engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and IVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-8, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Work Procedure"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current IVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer.
- When registering the Intelligent Key, perform only one procedure to simultaneously register both IDs (IVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).
The IVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored in the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.
The Intelligent Key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the IVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the pressing the push-button ignition switch operation when carrying the Intelligent Key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with IVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator lamp always blinks when the ignition switch is in the LOCK and ACC position.

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

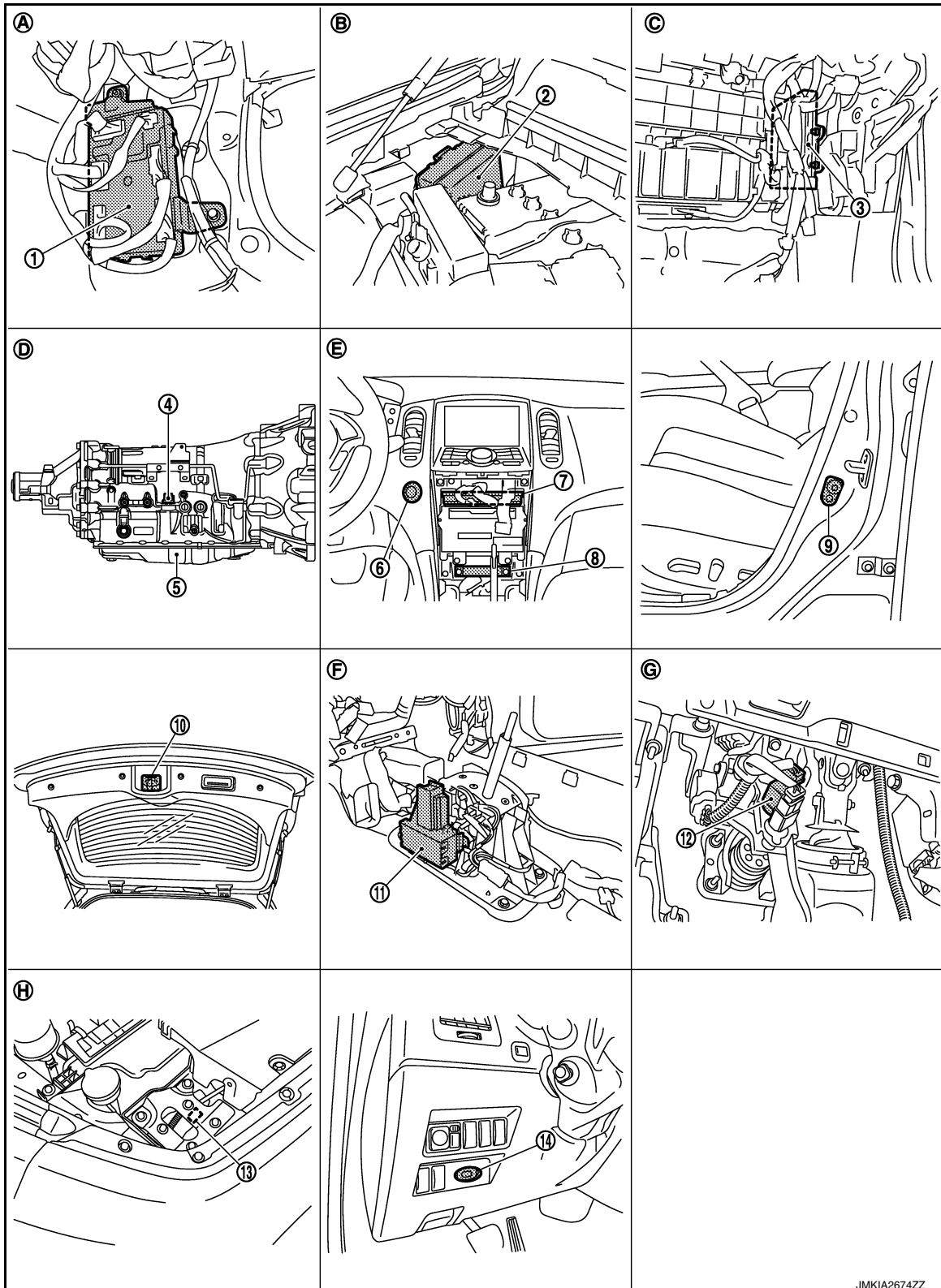
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NOTE:

Because security indicator lamp is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

Component Parts Location

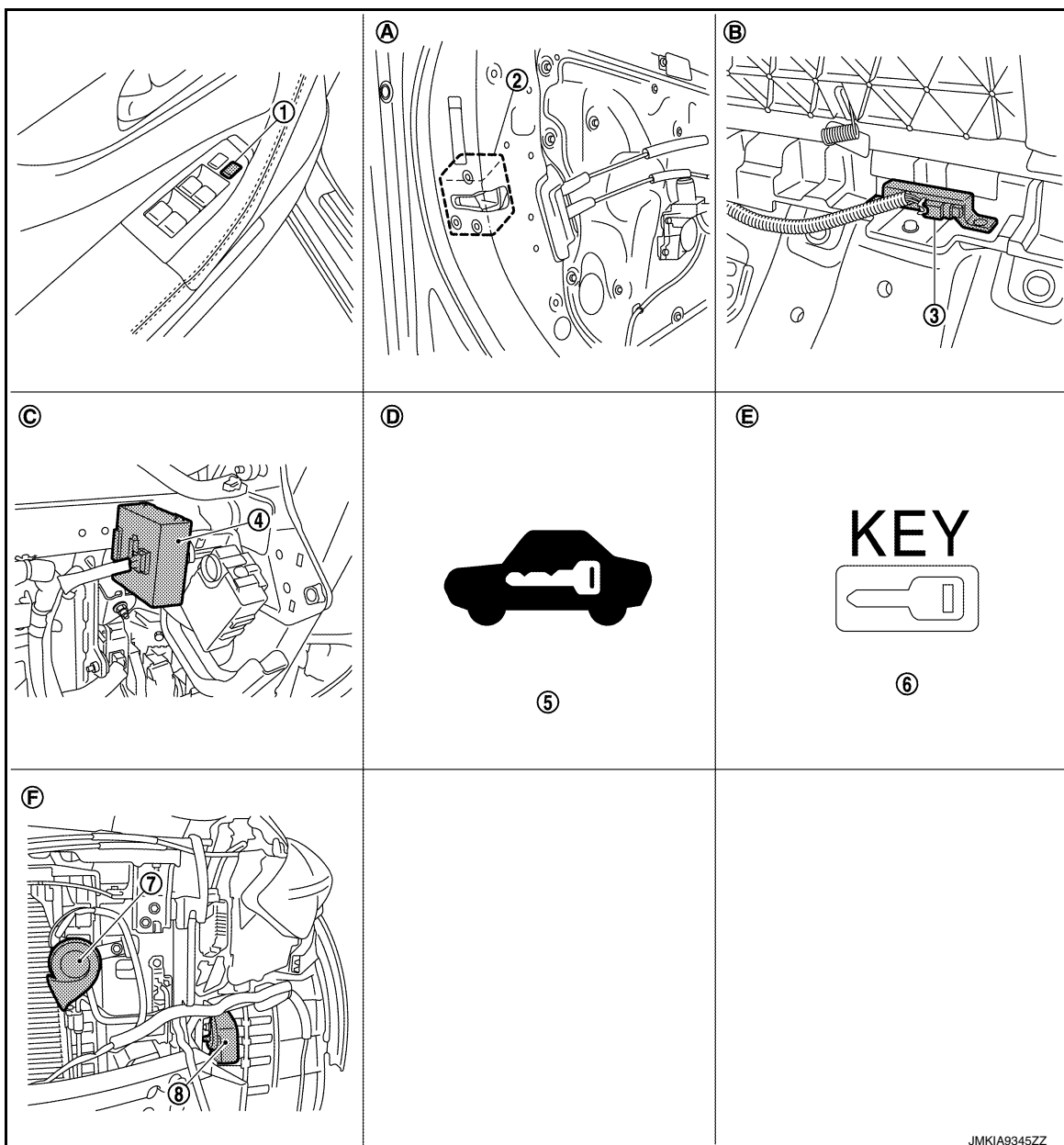
INFOID:000000010584303



JMK1A2674ZZ

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

1.	BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123	2.	IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7	3.	ECM VQ engine: M107 VK engine: M160
4.	A/T assembly connector F51	5.	TCM (built in A/T assembly) F151	6.	Push-button ignition switch M50
7.	Unified meter and A/C amp. M66, M67	8.	Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131	9.	Front door switch (driver side) B16
10.	Back door lock assembly (door switch) D107 (with automatic back door) D122 (without automatic back door)	11.	A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137	12.	Stop lamp switch E110
13.	Hood switch E30	14.	Key slot M22		
A.	Dash side lower (passenger side)	B.	Engine room dash panel (RH)	C.	Behind the instrument assist lower panel
D.	A/T assembly	E.	View with the cluster lid C removed	F.	View with the center console assembly removed
G.	Behind the instrument assist lower panel	H.	View with hood switch incorporated into hood lock (RH)		



INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) D8, D9 | 2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (door key cylinder switch) D15 | 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B228 |
| 4. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | 5. Security indicator lamp (combination meter M53) | 6. Key warning lamp (combination meter M53) |
| 7. Horn (high) 2 E69, E70 | 8. Horn (high) 1 E61, E62 | |
| A. View with front door finisher removed | B. Under the rear seat seatback | C. Behind the instrument lower panel RH |
| D. Built in combination meter | E. Built in combination meter | F. View with front bumper removed |

Component Description

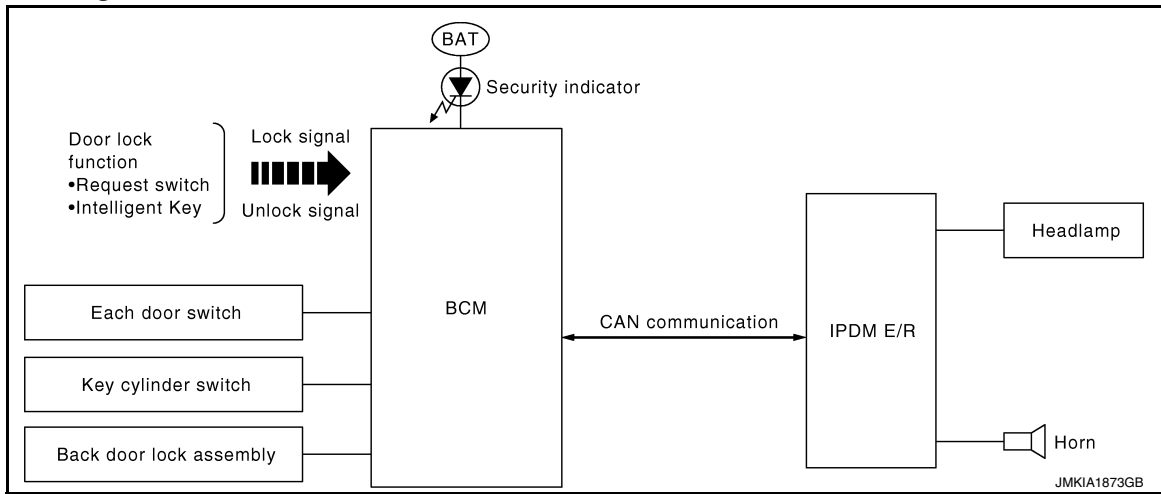
INFOID:0000000010584304

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-9
Push-button ignition switch	SEC-79
Door switch	DLK-107
Key slot	DLK-138
A/T shift selector (detention switch)	SEC-61
Inside key antenna	DLK-101
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-121
Stop lamp switch	SEC-55
Transmission range switch	SEC-69
Starter relay	SEC-73
Starter control relay	SEC-60
Security indicator lamp	SEC-99
Key warning lamp	DLK-146

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

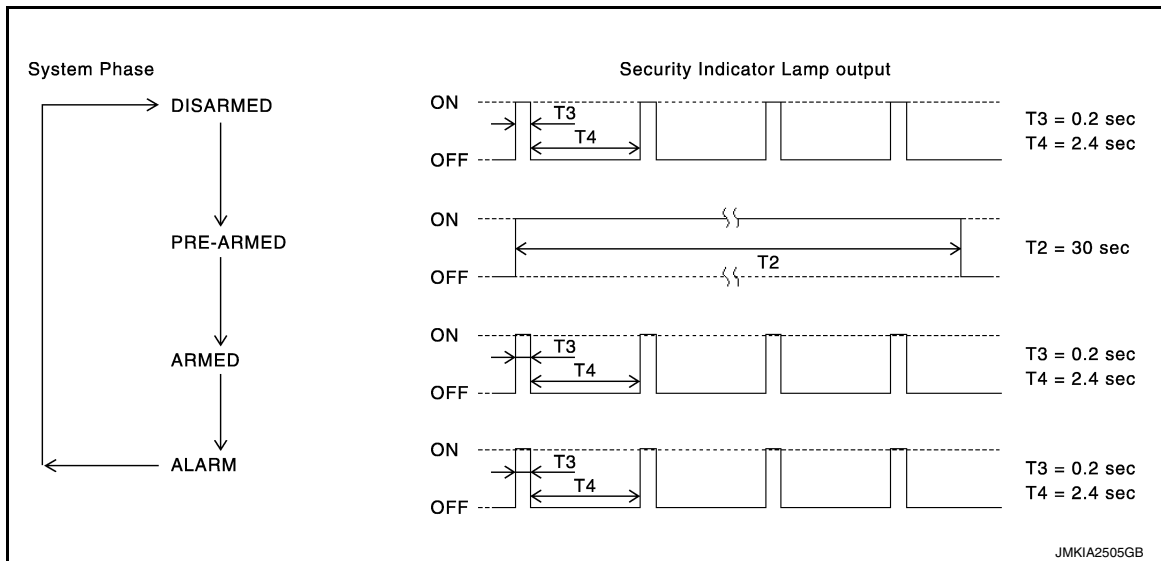
INFOID:0000000010584305



System Description

INFOID:0000000010584306

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in the OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

- When any door or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the "pre-armed" phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

- BCM receives LOCK signal from front door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder, after back door and all doors are closed.
- The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the "armed" phase.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition switch to the "ON" or "ACC" position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder switch the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and blinks the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Back door or any door is opened during the armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling the armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (high beam and low beam) and horns (high and low).

The headlamps flash and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key, door request switch or door key cylinder.

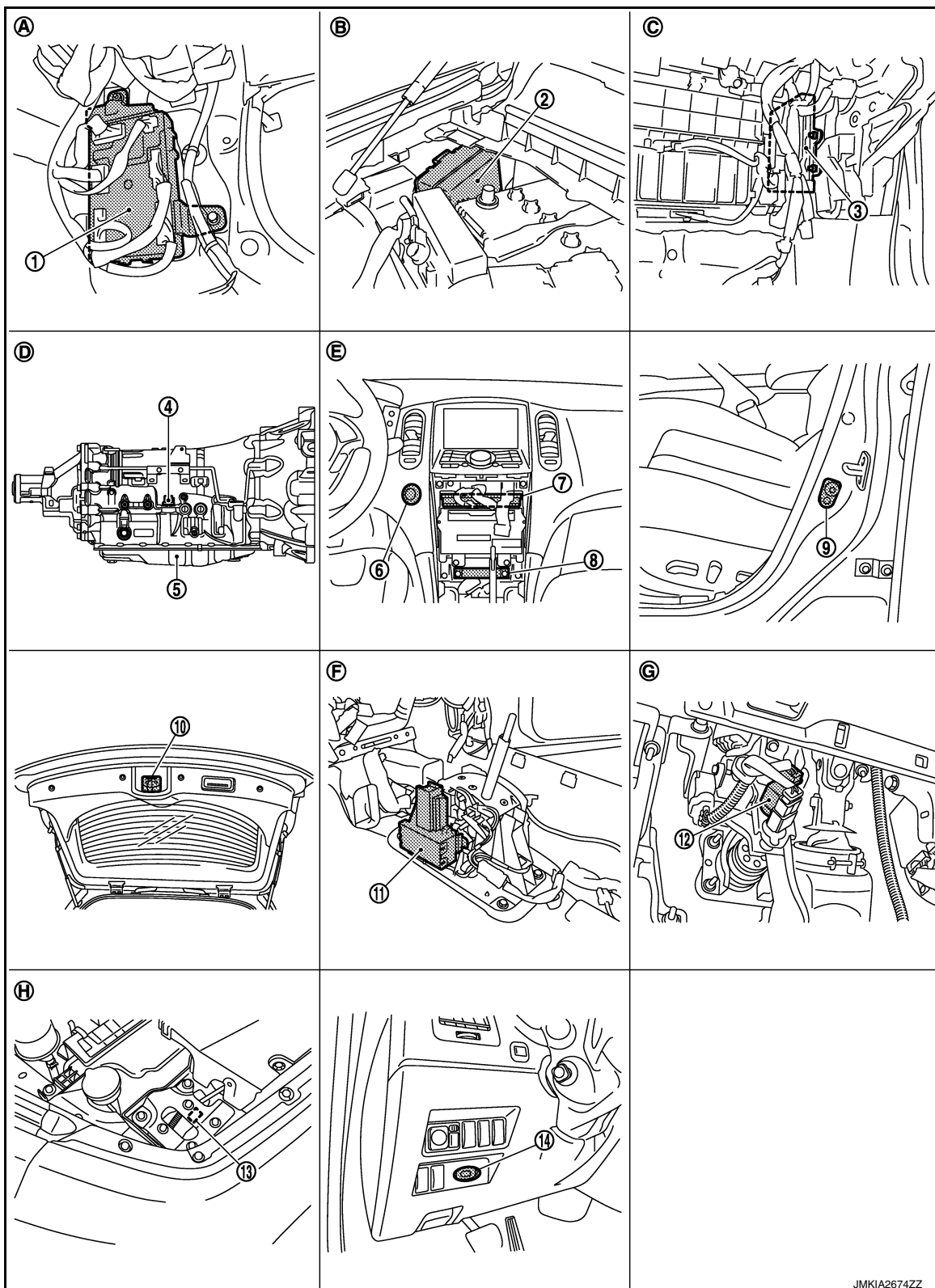
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000010584307



1. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123

2. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7

3. ECM
VQ engine: M107
VK engine: M160

4. A/T assembly connector F51

5. TCM (built in A/T assembly) F151

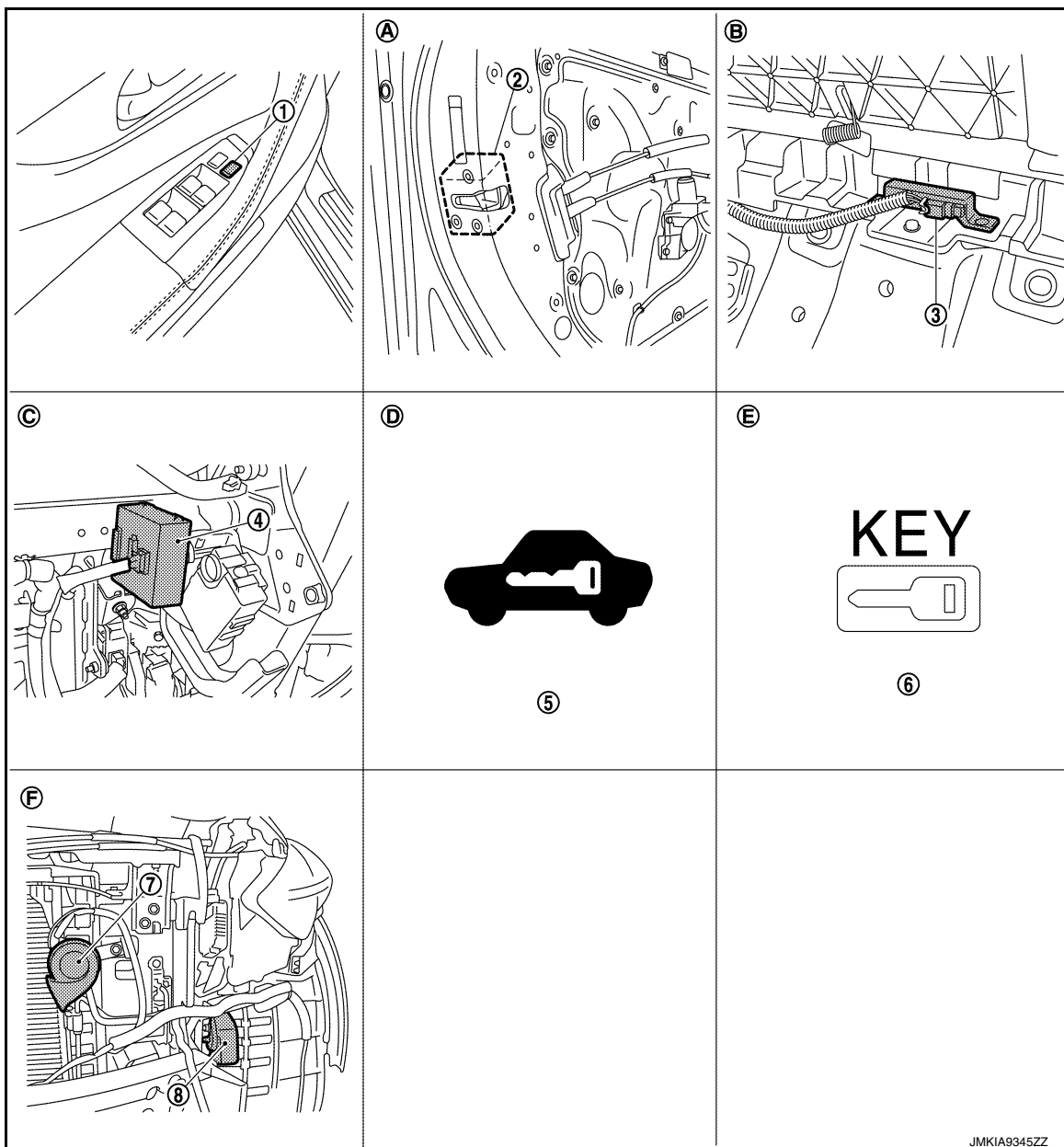
6. Push-button ignition switch M50

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 7. Unified meter and A/C amp. M66, M67 | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 | 9. Front door switch (driver side) B16 |
| 10. Back door lock assembly (door switch)
D107 (with automatic back door)
D122 (without automatic back door) | 11. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137 | 12. Stop lamp switch E110 |
| 13. Hood switch E30 | 14. Key slot M22 | |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side) | B. Engine room dash panel (RH) | C. Behind the instrument assist lower panel |
| D. A/T assembly | E. View with the cluster lid C removed | F. View with the center console assembly removed |
| G. Behind the instrument assist lower panel | H. View with hood switch incorporated into hood lock (RH) | |



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) D8, D9 | 2. Front door lock assembly (driver side) (door key cylinder switch) D15 | 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B228 |
| 4. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | 5. Security indicator lamp (combination meter M53) | 6. Key warning lamp (combination meter M53) |

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

7. Horn (high) 2 E69, E70

A. View with front door finisher removed

D. Built in combination meter
8. Horn (high) 1 E61, E62

B. Under the rear seat seatback

E. Built in combination meter
- C. Behind the instrument lower panel RH

F. View with front bumper removed

Component Description

INFOID:0000000010584308

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-9
Door switch	DLK-107
Security indicator lamp	SEC-99
Hood switch	SEC-96
Back door lock assembly (door switch)	DLK-107
Door key cylinder switch	DLK-119

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:0000000011009669

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	• Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*			
• Intelligent Key system • Engine start system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
IVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×

NOTE:

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	Power position status of the moment a particular DTC is detected*	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*)
	SLEEP>OFF		While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC		While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
	ACC>ON		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
	CRANK>RUN		While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*
	OFF>ACC		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK		While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK		Power supply position is "LOCK"*
	OFF		Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)
	ACC		Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON		Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
	ENGINE RUN		Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
	CRANKING		Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected • The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. • The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. • The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.	

NOTE:

*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position, and any of the following conditions are met.

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:0000000011009676

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor item	Description
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. • MODE 1: 1 min. • MODE 2: 5 min. • MODE 3: 30 sec. • MODE 4: 2 min.
WELCOME LIGHT OP SET	Welcome light function mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door) mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following in this mode. • MODE 1: 0.5 sec. • MODE 2: Non-operational • MODE 3: 1.5 sec.
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following in this mode. • MODE 1: 3 sec. • MODE 2: Non-operational • MODE 3: 5 sec.
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be supported.
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) with this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) with this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following in this mode. • LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only • UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only • LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation • OFF: Non-operational
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following in this mode. • Horn chirp: Sound horn • Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer • OFF: Non-operational
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can operate during the times below. • 70 msec. • 100 msec. • 200 msec.
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
WELCOME LIGHT SELECT	Welcome light function mode can be selected from the following in this mode. • Puddle Lamp (ON/OFF) • Room Lamp (ON/OFF) • Head and Tail Lamps (This item is displayed, but cannot be supported.) • Outside Handle (This item is displayed, but cannot be supported.)

SELF-DIAG RESULT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Refer to [SEC-177, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
CLUCH SW	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the P or N position.
S/L -LOCK	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
S/L -UNLOCK	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
S/L RELAY -F/B	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/START/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
S/L LOCK-IPDM	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
S/L UNLK-IPDM	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
S/L RELAY-REQ	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
VEH SPEED 1	Displays the vehicle speed signal received from unified meter and A/C amp. by numerical value [Km/h].
VEH SPEED 2	Displays the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or CVT by numerical value [Km/h].
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical values starts changing.
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp is activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down is activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. The Intelligent Key warning buzzer is activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. • Takes away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Key warning chime sounds when "KEY" on CONSULT screen is touched. • The P position warning chime sounds when "KNOB" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. • "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "RED ON" on CONSULT screen is touched. • The "KEY" Warning lamp blinks when "RED IND" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp is activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information • Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT screen is touched. • ROTAT: This item is displayed, but cannot be tasted. • The P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Take away warning displays when "OUTKY" on CONSULT screen is touched. • The OFF position warning displays when "LK WN" on CONSULT screen is touched.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be used.
FLASHER	This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps is activated when "LH" or "RH" on CONSULT screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check A/T shift selector power supply A/T shift selector power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check indicator in push-ignition switch operation. Indicator in push-ignition switch (LOCK) illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check indicator in push-ignition switch operation. Indicator in push-ignition switch (ACC) illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item	Description
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check indicator in push-ignition switch operation. Indicator in push-ignition switch (ON) illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination blinks when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:0000000010584311

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
DOOR SW-BK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: This is displayed even when it is not equipped.

WORK SUPPORT

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT screen.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "LH" or "RH" on CONSULT screen is touched.

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:0000000010584312

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switches to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT screen touched.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000011009682

AUTO ACTIVE TEST

Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation.

- Oil pressure warning lamp
- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Parking lamps
- License plate lamps
- Side marker lamps
- Tail lamps
- Front fog lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fan (cooling fan control module)

Operation Procedure

1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)
NOTE:
When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the driver door switch 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.
CAUTION:
Close passenger door.
4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. After that the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
5. The oil pressure warning lamp starts blinking when the auto active test starts.
6. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

NOTE:

When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

- If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system. Refer to [DLK-107, "Component Function Check"](#).
- Do not start the engine.

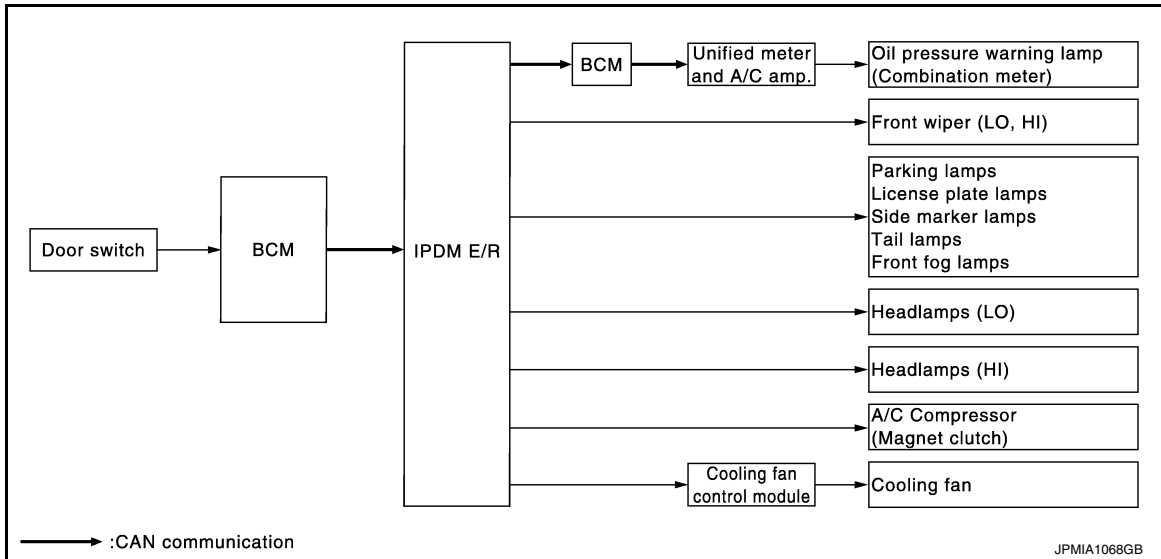
Inspection in Auto Active Test Mode

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following 5 steps are repeated 3 times.

Operation sequence	Inspection location	Operation
A	Oil pressure warning lamp	Blinks continuously during operation of auto active test
1	Front wiper	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds
2	• Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side marker lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps	10 seconds
3	Headlamps	• LO 10 seconds • HI ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
4	A/C compressor (magnet clutch)	ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
5*	Cooling fan	MID for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds

*: Outputs duty ratio of 50% for 5 seconds → duty ratio of 100% for 5 seconds on the cooling fan control module.

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Any of the following components do not operate • Parking lamps • License plate lamps • Side marker lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamp (HI, LO) • Front wiper	Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO • Lamp or motor • Lamp or motor ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system • IPDM E/R
A/C compressor does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate?	YES • Unified meter and A/C amp. signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between unified meter and A/C amp. and ECM • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO • Magnet clutch • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch • IPDM E/R
Oil pressure warning lamp does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the oil pressure warning lamp blink?	YES • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and oil pressure switch • Oil pressure switch • IPDM E/R
		NO • CAN communication signal between IPDM E/R and BCM • CAN communication signal between BCM and unified meter and A/C amp. • Combination meter

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Symptom	Inspection contents		Possible cause
Cooling fan does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the cooling fan operate?	YES	- ECM signal input circuit - CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO	- Cooling fan - Harness or connector between cooling fan and cooling fan control module - Cooling fan control module - Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan control module - Cooling fan relay - Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan relay - IPDM E/R

CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:0000000011009683

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Ecu Identification	Allows confirmation of IPDM E/R part number.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by IPDM E/R.
Data Monitor	Displays the real-time input/output data from IPDM E/R input/output data.
Active Test	IPDM E/R can provide a drive signal to electronic components to check their operations.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [SEC-191, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIG- NALS	Description
RAD FAN REQ [%]	×	Displays the value of the cooling fan speed signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
AC COMP REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the A/C compressor request signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
TAIL&CLR REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the position light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL LO REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the low beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL HI REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the high beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR FOG REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the front fog light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper stop position signal judged by IPDM E/R.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIG- NALS	Description
WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper fail-safe operation judged by IPDM E/R.
IGN RLY1 -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the ignition switch ON signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IGN RLY [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the ignition relay judged by IPDM E/R.
PUSH SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the push-button ignition switch judged by IPDM E/R.
INTER/NP SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the shift position judged by IPDM E/R.
ST RLY CONT [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter relay status signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IHBT RLY -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter control relay signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
ST/INHI RLY [Off/ ST /INHI/UNKWN]		Displays the status of the starter relay and starter control relay judged by IPDM E/R.
DETENT SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the A/T shift selector (detention switch) judged by IPDM E/R.
S/L RLY -REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
S/L STATE [LOCK/UNLOCK/UNKWN]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
DTRL REQ [Off]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
OIL P SW [Open/Close]		Displays the status of the oil pressure switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HOOD SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the hood switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HL WASHER REQ [Off]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
THFT HRN REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the theft warning horn request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HORN CHIRP [Off/On]		Displays the status of the horn reminder signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
CRNRNG LMP REQ [Off]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item

Test item	Operation	Description
CORNERING LAMP	Off	NOTE: The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
	LH	
	RH	
HORN	On	Operates horn relay 1 and horn relay 2 for 20 ms.
FRONT WIPER	Off	OFF
	Lo	Operates the front wiper relay.
	Hi	Operates the front wiper relay and front wiper high relay.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item	Operation	Description
MOTOR FAN	1	OFF
	2	Outputs 50% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.
	3	Outputs 80% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.
	4	Outputs 100% pulse duty signal (PWM signal) to the cooling fan control module.
HEAD LAMP WASHER	On	NOTE: The item is indicated, but cannot be tested.
EXTERNAL LAMPS	Off	OFF
	TAIL	Operates the tail lamp relay.
	Lo	Operates the headlamp low relay.
	Hi	Operates the headlamp low relay and ON/OFF the headlamp high relay at 1 second intervals.
	Fog	Operates the front fog lamp relay.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS**U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT****BCM****BCM : Description**

INFOID:0000000010584315

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line, CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-35, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584316

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584317

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

IPDM E/R**IPDM E/R : Description**

INFOID:0000000010584318

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-35, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

IPDM E/R : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584319

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	CAN communication system

IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584320

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of IPDM E/R.

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584321

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display de- scription	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584322

1.REPLACE BCM

When DTC "U1010" is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93. "Exploded View"](#).

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:0000000010584323

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered Intelligent Key is used.
- BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584324

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. • Unregistered Intelligent Key • BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584325

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Turn ignition switch OFF.
4. Turn ignition switch ON when registered Intelligent Key insert into key slot and wait for 5 seconds.
5. Turn the ignition switch OFF and wait 5 seconds.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 twice (total of 3 cycles).
7. Check that engine can start when registered Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.

>> INSPECTION END

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

INFOID:0000000010584326

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584327

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	• BCM • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-40, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584328

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-29, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for USA and CANADA), [EC-639, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for MEXICO) or [EC-1133, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VK50VE).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 4.

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:0000000010584329

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584330

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) • BCM • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584331

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-29, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for USA and CANADA), [EC-639, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for MEXICO) or [EC-1133, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VK50VE).

>> INSPECTION END

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584332

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits the start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584333

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted) • Key slot • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584334

SEC

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1. >> GO TO 2.
Case2. >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-200, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> GO TO 7.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-200, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584335

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits the start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584336

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584337

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Description

INFOID:0000000010584338

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits the start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584339

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted) • Key slot • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-47, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-47, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584340

SEC

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1. >> GO TO 2.
Case2. >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-200, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 7.

5. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-200, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584341

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed.
Prohibits the start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584342

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584343

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

INFOID:0000000010584344

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584345

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD, BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	• BCM • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584346

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-29, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for USA and CANADA), [EC-639, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for MEXICO) or [EC-1133, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VK50VE).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 4.

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:0000000010584347

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584348

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF ECM-BCM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) • BCM • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584349

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-29, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for USA and CANADA), [EC-639, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for MEXICO) or [EC-1133, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VK50VE).

>> INSPECTION END

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:0000000010584350

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584351

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress brake pedal
- Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-54. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584352

1.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT-1

- Perform "Self-diagnosis result" of BCM using CONSULT.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-54. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> INSPECTION END

2.CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93. "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT-2

- Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
- Perform "Self-diagnosis result" of BCM using CONSULT.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-54. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000010584353

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584354

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	• Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted) • Stop lamp switch • Fuse

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584355

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M123.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M123	116	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Check the following.
 - 10A fuse [No. 7, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
 - Harness for open or short between BCM and fuse
 - If NG, repair or replace fuse or harness

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY 2

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E110	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.

B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse. If NG, repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and BCM harness connector M123.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M123	118	Existed

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-56, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-20, "Exploded View"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010584356

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

Stop lamp switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
			Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-20, "Exploded View"](#).

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584357

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584358

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck at ON for 100 seconds or more	• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.) • Push-button ignition switch • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-57, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584359

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	M121	60	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	1		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-58, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-201, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010584360

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals.

Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminals			
1	4	Pressed	Existed
		Not pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-201, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description

INFOID:0000000010584361

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the “unified meter and A/C amp.” another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584362

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from “unified meter and A/C amp” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously. • One is 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and the other is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or less.	• Wheel sensor • Unified meter and A/C amp. • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and wait for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584363

1.CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT. Refer to [BRC-120, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DTC WITH “UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.”

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT. Refer to [MWI-117, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584364

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584365

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#)
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584366

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [PCS-33, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Exploded View"](#).

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010584367

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584368

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2603, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2603. Refer to [SEC-66, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	• Harness or connectors [A/T shift selector (detention switch) circuit is open or shorted.] • A/T shift selector (detention switch) • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
 - Selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584369

1. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
A/T shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

1. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	E6	43	Existed

2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-63. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-183, "Removal and Installation"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [TM-481, "Removal and Installation"](#) (VK50VE).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010584370

1.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) terminals.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
10	11	Selector lever	P position	Not existed
			Other than above	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-183, "Removal and Installation"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [TM-481, "Removal and Installation"](#) (VK50VE).

SEC

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010584371

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584372

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. • Shift position is in the P position • Vehicle speed is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more • Ignition switch is in the ON position	• Harness or connectors [A/T shift selector (detention switch) circuit is open or shorted] • A/T shift selector (detention switch) • ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584373

1.CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [BRC-120, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
A/T shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-63, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-183, "Removal and Installation"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [TM-481, "Removal and Installation"](#) (VK50VE).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

Description

INFOID:0000000010584374

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584375

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in the P position, and ignition switch is in the ON position. • Transmission range switch: approx. 0 V • A/T shift selector (detention switch): approx. 0 V	• Harness or connector [A/T shift selector (detention switch) circuit is open or shorted] • Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted] • A/T shift selector (detention switch) • Transmission range switch • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584376

1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [TM-157, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or refer to [TM-455, "DTC Index"](#) (VK50VE).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
2. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
A/T shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH) CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	11	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	11		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

6.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-63. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-183. "Removal and Installation"](#) (VQ37VHR) or [TM-481. "Removal and Installation"](#) (VK50VE).

7.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2604 PNP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584377

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584378

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position. • N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from TCM does not exist. • N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from TCM exists.	• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted] • Transmission range switch • TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-69. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584379

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [TM-157. "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or refer to [TM-455. "DTC Index"](#) (VK50VE).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector M123.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

B2604 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2605 PNP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584380

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584381

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position • N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist. • N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.	• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted] • Transmission range switch • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584382

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [PCS-33. "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

A/T assembly		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	E5	30	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

B2605 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584383

Located in IPDM E/R, The starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584384

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC B210D for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210D. Refer to [SEC-86, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF.	• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584385

1.CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description

INFOID:0000000010584386

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584387

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	ENG STATE SIG LOST	BCM has not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in the ON position	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584388

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-75, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-29, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for USA and CANADA), [EC-639, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VQ37VHR for MEXICO) or [EC-1133, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#) (VK50VE).

>> INSPECTION END

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

Description

INFOID:0000000010584389

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584390

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Intelligent Key is not registered successfully.	• Improper registration operation • Intelligent Key • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-76, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584391

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> INSPECTION END

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key. Reregister all Intelligent Keys
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT. For initialization.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010584392

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584393

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-88, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRC	An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second	• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted) • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

SEC

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584394

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0

Is the measurement value within the specification.

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector M121 and IPDM E/R connector E6.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584395

BCM transmits the change in the power supply position with the push-button ignition switch to IPDM E/R via CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits the power supply position status via CAN communication to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584396

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BTN IGNI SW	BCM detects the difference between the following for 1 second or more • Power supply position with push-button ignition switch • Power supply position from IPDM E/R (CAN)	Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted) • Between BCM and push-button ignition switch • Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch • IPDM E/R • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press push-button ignition switch for 1 second under the following condition.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584397

1.INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when push-button ignition switch is pressed for 1 second
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1 >> GO TO 2.
Case2 >> GO TO 4.

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Disconnect BCM connector M122.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	M121	60	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and BCM connector M122.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	E5	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

INFOID:0000000010584398

There are two types of vehicles.

- HEV
- Conventional

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584399

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-38, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration	BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584400

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-82, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584401

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584402

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	STR CONT RLY ON CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the ON position even if the followings conditions are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input signal	• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 1 second or more.
3. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584403

1.CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Check DTC using CONSULT.

What is the display history of DTC "B210B"?

- "CRNT">> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).
"PAST">> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584404

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position. It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584405

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210C may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	STR CONT RLY OFF CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the OFF position even if the followings conditions are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input signal	• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R • Battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press push-button ignition switch to start engine, and wait 1 second or more.
2. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584406

1.CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

What is the display history of DTC "B210C"?

- "CRNT">> GO TO 3.
"PAST">> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BATTERY VOLTAGE

Measure the battery voltage.

Which is the measurement result?

- More than 12.4 V>>GO TO 5
Less than 12.4 V>>Perform battery inspection. Refer to [PG-3, "How to Handle Battery"](#).

3.CHECK P/N POSITION SIGNAL CIRCUIT VOLTAGE

1. Turn ignition switch ON
2. Selector lever is in P position.
3. Check the voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK P/N POSITION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	M123	140	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

SEC

B210D STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584407

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584408

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-77, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RLY ON CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input	• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 1 second or more.
3. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584409

1. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

What is the display history of DTC "B210D"?

- "CRNT">> GO TO 2.
 "PAST">> GO TO 4.

2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT VOLTAGE

Check the voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal			
E6	46	Ground	Other than at engine cranking	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

B210D STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the diagnosis procedure for DTC B2608 of BCM. Refer to [SEC-73, "DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B210E STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:0000000010584410

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584411

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2110 for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2110. Refer to [SEC-92, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2617 for BCM, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-77, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210F may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RLY OFF CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the OFF position even if the followings conditions are met for about 1 second. • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input	• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R • Battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press push-button ignition switch to start engine, and wait 1 seconds or more.
2. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584412

1. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

What is the display history of DTC "B210E"?

- "CRNT">> GO TO 3.
 "PAST">> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK BATTERY VOLTAGE

Check the battery voltage.

Which is the measurement result?

- More than 12.4 V>>GO TO 5.
 Less than 12.4 V>>Perform battery inspection. Refer to [PG-3, "How to Handle Battery"](#).

3. CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal			
E6	46	Ground	Other than at engine cranking	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

BCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	52	E6	46	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

SEC

B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584413

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584414

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#)

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	IPDM E/R detects the difference between the signals below for 1 second or more. • Transmission range switch input signal • Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)	• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted • Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584415

1.CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [BCS-88, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E5	30	Ground	Selector lever	P or N	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Disconnect TCM connector E5.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

IPDM E/R		A/T assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	F51	9	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

SEC

B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584416

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000010584417

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-36, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	IPDM E/R detects the difference between the signals below for 1 second or more. • Transmission range switch input signal • Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)	• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted] • Transmission range switch • IPDM E/R • BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
 - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584418

1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [TM-157, "DTC Index"](#) (VQ37VHR) or refer to [TM-455, "DTC Index"](#) (VK50VE).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E5.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+) IPDM E/R		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
E5	30	Ground	Selector lever	P or N	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

IPDM E/R		A/T assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	F51	9	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011009670

1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	L
	10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

IPDM E/R

IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011009681

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	D
	50
	51

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(−)	
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E4	1		

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
E5	12		
E6	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

SEC

HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584421

Hood switch is built into hood lock (RH) and connected to IPDM E/R which detects the open/close condition of hood.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010584422

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

YES >> Hood switch is OK.

NO >> Go to [SEC-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584423

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector E9 and hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E9	104	E30	2	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E9	104		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E9	104	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-97, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

HOOD SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace hood switch. (Built is hood lock RH.) Refer to [DLK-337, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010584424

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Hood switch	Press	Not existed
			Release	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace hood switch. (Built is hood lock RH.) Refer to [DLK-337, "Removal and Installation"](#).

SEC

HEADLAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000010584425

Headlamp lighting when vehicle security system is alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010584426

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check if headlamp operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Go to [SEC-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584427

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Refer to [SEC-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000010584428

- Security indicator lamp is located on combination meter.
- IVIS (Infiniti Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of security indicator lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010584429

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
2. Check security indicator lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	Illuminates
	OFF		Does not illuminate

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to [SEC-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584430

1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Combination meter			
Connector	Terminal		
M53	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 6, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between combination meter and fuse.
- If NG, repair or replace fuse or harness.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Combination meter		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M53	10	M123	141	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M53	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Refer to [SEC-100. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-93. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-143. "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010584431

1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check continuity between combination meter terminals.

Terminal		Continuity
Combination meter		
(+)	(-)	
1	10	Existed
10	1	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-143. "Removal and Installation"](#).

KEY WARNING LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY WARNING LAMP

Description

INFOID:0000000010584432

Performs operation method guide and warning together with buzzer.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010584433

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check the operation with "INDICATOR" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT.

Test item	Condition	
INDICATOR	RED ON	Key warning lamp (red) illuminates
	RED IND	Key warning lamp (red) blinks

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key warning lamp in combination meter is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584434

1.CHECK KEY WARNING LAMP

Refer to [MWI-43, "Diagnosis Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

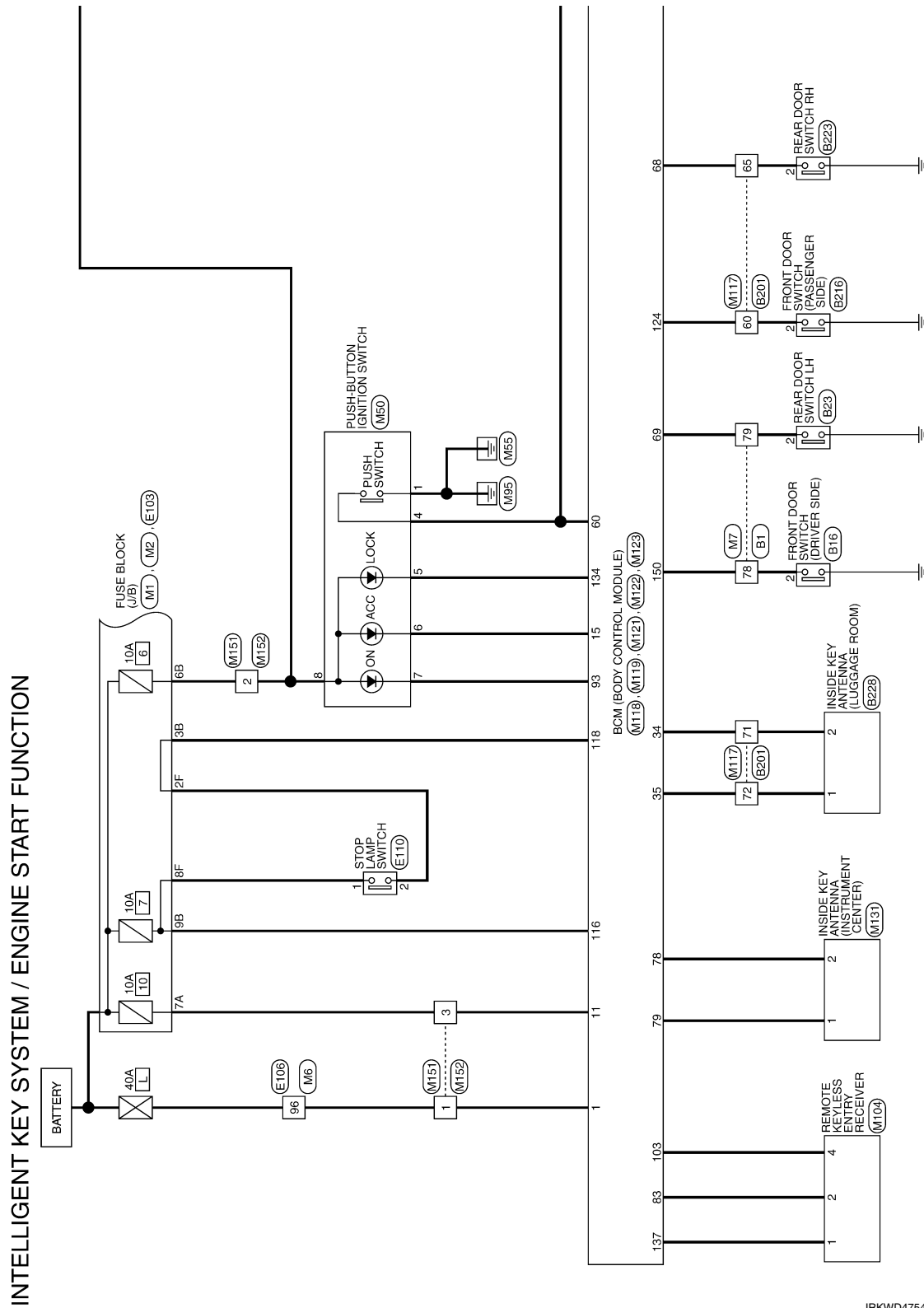
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:0000000010584435

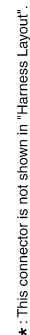


2014/03/18

JRKWD4754GB

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

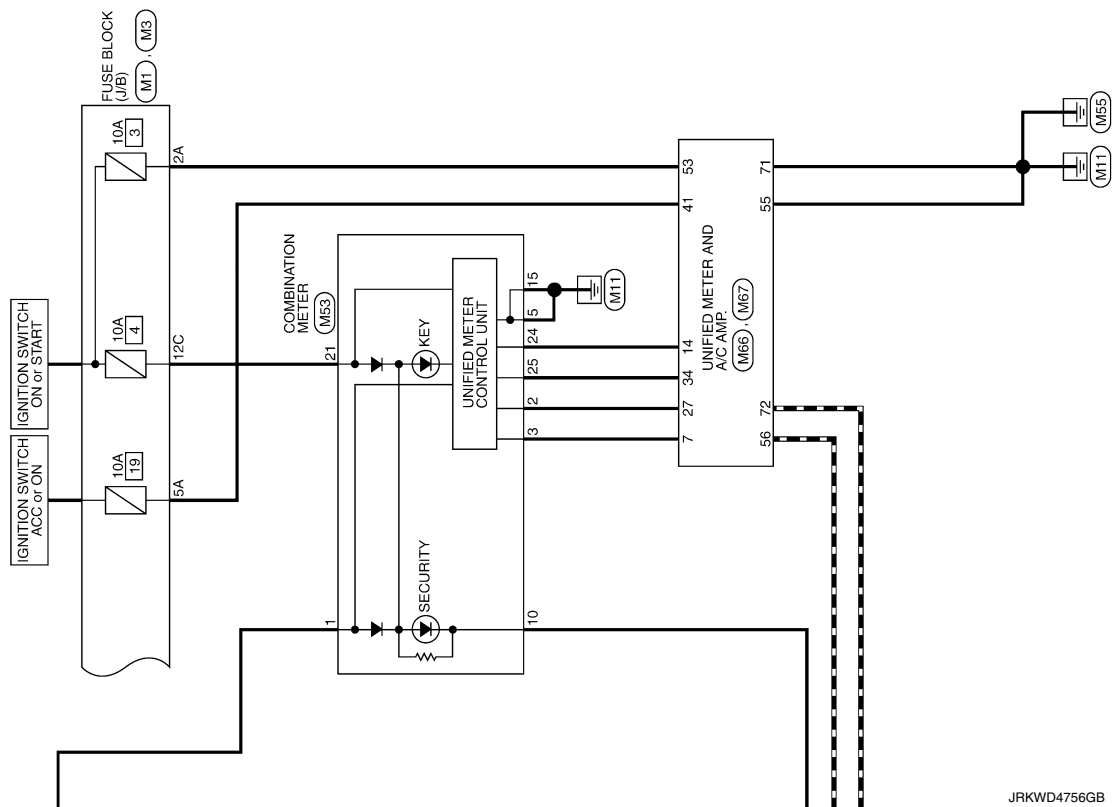
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SE
L
M
N
O
P



INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRKWD4756GB

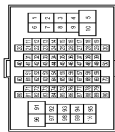
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

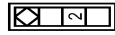
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THS0FW-CS16-TM4



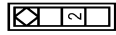
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	BG	-
7	SB	-
8	R	-
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
11	L	-
12	P	-
13	B	-
14	G	-
15	W	-
16	SHIELD	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	Y	-
21	W	-
22	V	-
23	P	-
24	BR	-
25	GR	-
26	GR	-
27	BG	-
28	W	-
29	B	-
30	B	-
31	SB	-
32	V	-
33	GR	-
34	SHIELD	-
35	Y	-
36	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



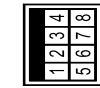
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH-LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M08MW-GY-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	B	-
6	BR	-
7	G	-
8	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THS2MW-VH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	G	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	W	-
10	B	-
11	G	-
12	L	-
13	W	-
14	LG	-
15	BG	-
16	G	-
17	BG	-
18	V	-
19	W	-
20	B	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-
23	R	-
24	BG	-

JRKWD4757GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

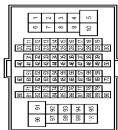
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

25	BR	-
26	GR	-
27	L	-
32	BG	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-GS16-TM4

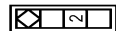


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	BR	-
4	SB	-
6	BG	-
7	GR	-
8	W	-
10	G	-
11	SHIELD	-
20	L	-
21	P	-
22	GR	-
23	LG	-
24	W	-
25	V	-
26	G	-
27	Y	-
28	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	GR	-
33	SB	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
38	L	-
39	P	-
40	LG	- [With ICC]
40	V	- [Without ICC]
41	SB	- [With ICC]
41	Y	- [Without ICC]
42	V	- [With ICC]

42	W	- [Without ICC]
43	B	- [Without ICC]
43	BR	- [With ICC]
44	R	-
45	G	-
46	BG	- [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	- [Without ICC]
47	B	- [With ICC]
47	L	- [Without ICC]
48	P	- [With ICC]
48	R	- [Without ICC]
49	G	- [With ICC]
49	W	- [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	-
51	W	-
52	R	-
53	G	-
54	L	-
55	SB	-
60	GR	-
61	LG	-
62	SB	-
63	P	-
64	BR	-
65	BG	-
66	Y	-
67	W	-
69	G	-
71	SB	-
72	V	-
73	LG	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	V	-
77	LG	-
80	BG	-
82	P	-
83	Y	-
84	R	-
85	SB	-
86	GR	-
87	L	-
91	V	-
92	W	-
93	R	-
94	LG	-
95	GR	-
96	W	-
97	G	-
98	BG	-

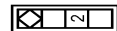
99	L	-
----	---	---

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BG	-

Connector No.	B228
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M08FW-GY-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	GR	-
6	L/W	-
7	L/B	-
8	SHIELD	-

JRKWD4758GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



1		2	
4	5	6	7
			8

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

12	W	- [With VK engine]
13	L	- [With VK engine]
14	R	- [With VK engine]
14	LG	-
15	BG	- [With VK engine]
15	BR	- [With VK engine]
16	V	- [With VK engine]
16	W	- [With VK engine]
17	P	-
18	W	-
19	W	-
20	BR	-
21	SB	- [With VK engine]
21	Y	- [With VK engine]
22	G	- [With VK engine]
22	W	- [With VK engine]
23	R	- [With VK engine]
23	V	- [With VK engine]
24	G	- [With VK engine]
24	Y	- [With VK engine]
25	LG	-
26	LG	-
27	G	- [With VK engine]
27	GR	- [With VK engine]
28	GR	- [With VK engine]
28	V	- [With VK engine]
29	P	-
30	L	- [With VK engine]
30	W	- [With VK engine]
31	G	- [With VK engine]
31	W	- [With VK engine]
32	L	- [With VK engine]
32	V	- [With VK engine]
33	BG	- [With VK engine]
33	W	- [With VK engine]
34	BG	-
35	R	-
36	SHIELD	- [With VK engine]
37	Y	- [With VK engine]
38	L	- [With VK engine]
38	SHIELD	- [With VK engine]
39	W	- [With VK engine]
39	P	- [With VK engine]
40	R	- [With VK engine]
40	SHIELD	- [With VK engine]
41	W	- [With VK engine]
41	Y	- [With VK engine]
42	LG	- [With VK engine]
42	SHIELD	- [With VK engine]

43	G	- [With VK engine]
43	W	- [With VK engine]
44	G	-
45	L	-
46	G	- [With VK engine]
46	SHIELD	- [With VK engine]
47	B	- [With VK engine]
47	W	- [With VK engine]
48	BR	- [With VK engine]
48	R	- [With VK engine]
49	G	- [With VK engine]
49	L	- [With VK engine]
50	B	- [With VK engine]
50	G	- [With VK engine]
51	B	- [With VK engine]
51	SB	- [With VK engine]
52	R	-

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	BAA42FB-AH24-LH



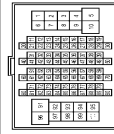
29	LG	DS RR
30	SB	BLS
31	R	VDC OFF SW
35	L	CAN-H
45	B	BUS-H

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	L	-
1F	SB	-
2F	W	-
3F	Y	-
4F	G	-
6F	BG	-
8F	L	-
9F	R	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIPE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	SB	-
4	LG	-
5	Y	-

6	W	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	BR	-
11	B	-
12	G	-
13	R	-
14	W	-
15	SHIELD	-
16	SB	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	W	- [With ICG]
20	Y	- [Without ICG]
21	BR	- [With ICG]
22	R	- [Without ICG]
22	V	- [Without ICG]
23	G	-
24	L	- [With ICG]
24	P	- [Without ICG]
25	L	- [Without ICG]
25	Y	- [With ICG]
26	SHIELD	-
28	G	-
29	LG	-
30	BG	-
32	W	-
33	Y	-
34	BG	-
37	Y	-
38	GR	-
39	LG	-
41	LG	-
42	V	-
43	R	-
44	G	-
45	GR	-
46	W	-
47	L	-
48	P	-
49	SB	-
50	BR	-
51	B	-
52	Y	-
53	BG	-
54	R	-
55	SB	-
59	P	-

JRKWD4760GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

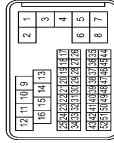
Connector No.	Signal Name	Signal Name [Specification]
60	SB	-
61	V	-
62	P	-
63	LG	-
64	L	-
65	BG	-
69	L	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	G	-
72	G	-
73	R	-
74	BR	-
76	L	-
77	W	-
78	Y	-
80	SB	-
81	V	-
82	W	-
83	LG	-
84	GR	-
85	G	-
86	P	-
87	W	-
88	BG	-
89	LG	-
90	BR	-
91	GR	-
92	BR	-
93	SB	-
95	Y	-
96	W	-
97	W	-
98	SHIELD	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	Signal Name	Signal Name [Specification]
E110	STOP LAMP SWITCH	-
M04FW-LC	-	-



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	W	-
2	W	G	-
3	G	G	-
4	BR	BR	-

Connector No.	Signal Name	Signal Name [Specification]
F10	WIRE TO WIRE	-
SAA36FB-RS8-S12B	-	-

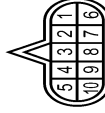


Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	W	-
1	SHIELD	-	-
2	SHIELD	-	-
3	BR	Y	-
3	G	G	-
4	BR	-	-
4	SHIELD	-	-
5	B	B	-
5	BR	-	-
6	R	R	-
6	W	W	-
7	G	G	-
7	R	R	-
8	SHIELD	-	-
8	W	W	-

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	G	-
10	G	-	-
11	R	-	-
11	Y	-	-
12	P	-	-
12	V	-	-
13	L	-	-
13	P	-	-
14	L	-	-
14	LG	-	-
15	O	-	-
15	R	-	-
16	R	-	-
16	Y	-	-
17	GR	-	-
17	G	-	-
18	G	-	-
19	O	-	-
20	R	-	-
21	V	-	-
21	Y	-	-
22	B	-	-
22	G	-	-
23	LG	-	-
23	Y	-	-
24	LG	-	-
24	Y	-	-
25	V	-	-
26	O	-	-
27	GR	-	-
27	SB	-	-
28	BR	-	-
28	LG	-	-
29	L	-	-
29	P	-	-
30	GR	-	-
30	R	-	-
31	BR	-	-
31	P	-	-
32	G	-	-
32	W	-	-
33	L	-	-
33	SB	-	-
34	O	-	-
35	P	-	-
36	SHIELD	-	-
37	SHIELD	-	-
37	SHIELD	-	-
38	SHIELD	-	-
38	W	-	-
39	W	-	-

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	Y	-	-
40	G	-	-
40	SHIELD	-	-
41	B	-	-
41	Y	-	-
42	GR	-	-
42	SHIELD	-	-
43	R	-	-
43	W	-	-
44	LG	-	-
45	L	-	-
46	G	-	-
46	SHIELD	-	-
47	B	-	-
47	W	-	-
48	LG	-	-
48	R	-	-
48	G	-	-
49	L	-	-
50	B	-	-
50	G	-	-
51	B	-	-
51	W	-	-
52	R	-	-

Connector No.	Signal Name	Signal Name [Specification]
F51	AT ASSEMBLY	-
RK10FG-DGY	-	-



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-	-
2	R	-	-
3	L	-	-
4	V	-	-
5	B	-	-
6	Y	-	-
7	R	-	-
8	P	-	-
9	GR	-	-
9	LG	-	-

JRKWD4761GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

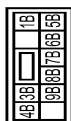
10	B	GROUND
----	---	--------

8A	L	-
----	---	---

Connector No.	F151
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG

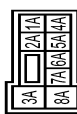


Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (REAR BACK-UP)
3	R	CAN-L
4	O	K-LINE
5	G	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	L	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	BR	CAN-L
9	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	W/B	GROUND

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	BG	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	R	-
5A	V	-
6A	Y	-
7A	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	LG	- [Without Auto aircon seat]
4	SB	- [With Auto aircon seat]
5	LG	-
6	GR	-
7	W	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	BR	-
11	B	-
12	G	-
13	R	-
14	W	-
15	SHIELD	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	GR	- [Without ICC]
21	W	- [With ICC]
22	BR	- [Without ICC]
23	R	- [With ICC]
24	G	-
25	L	- [Without ICC]
26	P	- [With ICC]
27	W	- [Without ICC]
28	Y	- [With ICC]
29	SHIELD	-
30	GR	-
31	V	-
32	W	-

33	Y	-
34	L	-
37	G	-
38	R	-
39	G	-
41	L	-
42	W	-
43	R	-
44	LG	-
45	GR	-
46	W	-
47	L	-
48	P	-
49	BG	-
50	LG	-
51	SB	-
52	Y	-
53	BG	-
54	BR	-
55	SB	-
59	SB	-
60	SB	-
61	V	-
62	P	-
63	R	-
64	L	-
65	BG	-
69	V	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	BG	-
72	GR	-
73	W	-
74	SB	-
76	V	-
77	V	-
78	Y	-
80	BG	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	Y	-
84	L	-
85	P	-
86	BR	-
87	P	-
88	V	-
89	G	-
90	P	-
91	R	-
92	R	-
93	GR	-

JRKWD4762GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

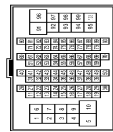
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

95	G	-
96	W	-
97	W	-
98	SHIELD	-
100	Y	-

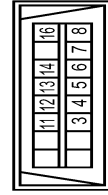
Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [With Auto aircon seat]
1	Y	- [Without Auto aircon seat]
2	B	-
3	W	-
6	P	-
7	V	-
8	BG	-
10	W	-
11	BG	-
12	B	-
13	G	-
14	R	-
15	W	-
16	SHIELD	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	R	-
21	LG	-
23	V	-
24	P	-
25	BR	-
26	GR	-
27	BG	-
28	W	-
38	B	-
39	B	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-

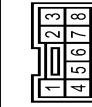
45	B	-
51	V	-
52	LG	-
53	SHIELD	-
54	BR	-
55	Y	-
56	SHIELD	-
57	P	-
58	L	-
59	SHIELD	-
60	L	-
61	BR	-
62	R	-
63	Y	-
64	L	-
65	W	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	Y	-
69	G	-
70	V	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
73	W	-
74	LG	-
75	P	-
76	LG	-
77	SB	-
78	GR	-
79	R	-
80	L	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
83	P	-
84	SB	-
85	W	-
86	Y	-
87	B	-
88	G	-
89	BG	-
91	R	-
92	BG	-
93	BR	-
94	V	-
96	BG	-
97	W	-
98	R	-
99	BG	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



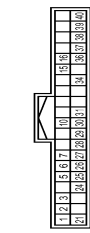
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	GR	-
8	G	-
11	SB	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	P	-
16	BG	-

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	BG	-
4	SB	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
6	B	GROUND
6	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
7	P	AIR BAG SIGNAL
10	G	SECURITY INDICATOR SIGNAL
15	B	GROUND
16	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
21	R	IGNITION SIGNAL
24	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP)
25	Y	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD)
26	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
27	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
28	W	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
29	SB	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SEAT)
30	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
36	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
37	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
38	L	TRIP AIR RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
39	P	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
40	BG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH42FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
6	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
8	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
9	SB	SEAT BELT SWITCH SIGNAL (OVER 250)
10	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
11	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
14	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP)
20	L	ION SENSOR SIGNAL
23	Y	AT SNOW SWITCH SIGNAL
25	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
26	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)
28	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
30	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
34	Y	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD)
38	L	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH42FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
42	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
43	R	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL

44	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
45	P	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
46	BG	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
47	V	GAS SENSOR SIGNAL
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CAN-H
57	W	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
58	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
59	GR	INTAKE SENSOR GROUND
60	L	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR GROUND
61	BR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
62	SB	SUNLOAD SENSOR GROUND
63	R	ION MODE SIGNAL
65	BG	ECV SIGNAL
69	L	A/C IAN SIGNAL
70	R	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M104
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	GR	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	BR	BATTERY

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	Wire
2	BR	Wire
3	V	Wire
4	SB	Wire
6	Y	Wire
7	B	Wire
8	W	Wire
10	W	Wire
11	SHIELD	Wire
20	R	Wire
21	G	Wire
22	GR	Wire
23	V	Wire
24	W	Wire
25	R	Wire
26	P	Wire
27	L	Wire
28	SHIELD	Wire
31	W	Wire
32	W	Wire
33	SB	Wire
36	L	Wire
37	P	Wire
38	L	Wire
39	P	Wire
40	V	Wire
41	SB	Wire
41	Y	Wire
42	V	Wire
42	W	Wire
43	B	Wire
43	P	Wire
44	R	Wire
45	G	Wire
45	L	Wire
46	BG	Wire

JRKWD4764GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FELC



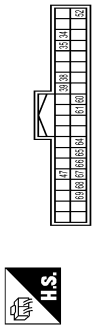
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	BG	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (R/P)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



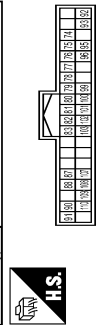
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
6	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
7	Y	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
8	V	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	BAT (FUSE)
11	R	GROUND
12	B	ACC IND
13	Y	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
14	W	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
15	BG	ROOM LAMP TIMER
16	SB	

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
36	B	BACK DOOR ANT+
37	W	BACK DOOR ANT-
38	W	IGN RELAY (P/MI/F/R) CONT
39	Y	STARTER RELAY CONT
40	LG	TRUNK REQUEST SW
41	W	1-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
42	BG	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
43	LG	BACK DOOR SW
44	P	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
45	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
46	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

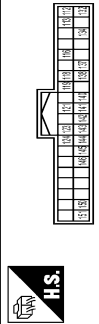
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
78	Y	ROOM ANT+
79	BR	ROOM ANT-

80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
82	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
83	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
84	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
85	V	CAN-L
86	P	CAN-H
87	L	KEY SLOT ILL
88	LG	ON IND
89	V	ACC RELAY CONT
90	GR	AT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
91	R	SHIFT P
92	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
93	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
94	BG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
95	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
96	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
97	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
98	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
99	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
115	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
116	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
117	SB	KEY SLOT SW
118	W	IGN F/B
119	SB	PASSENGER DOOR SW
120	W	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
121	LG	LOCK IND
122	BG	RECEIVER SENSOR GND
123	GR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
124	Y	SHIFT NP

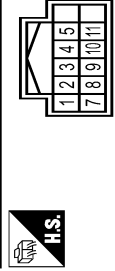
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	BG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
147	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
148	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RK02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	
2	Y	

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	V	
3	L	
4	B	
5	G	
6	BG	
7	B	
8	SB	
9	B	

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

10	GR	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	M151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



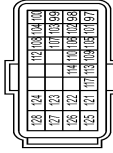
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	Y	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	M152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03MW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	Y	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	M164
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FGY-R28-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	P	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 (WITH NAVI)
99	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 (WITH NAVI)
99	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (WITH NAVI)
99	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (WITHOUT NAVI)
100	W	SENSOR GROUND
101	SB	ASC/DC STEERING SWITCH
102	LG	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
103	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (WITH NAVI)
103	L	SENSOR GROUND (WITH NAVI)
104	BR	SENSOR GROUND (WITH NAVI)
104	GR	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
105	L	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
106	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
107	BG	SENSOR GROUND
108	V	PNP SIGNAL
109	G	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
110	R	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
112	V	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
113	P	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
113	W	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	GR	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	ECM GROUND
124	B	ECM GROUND
125	GR	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR	ASC/DC BRAKE SWITCH
127	B	ECM GROUND
128	B	ECM GROUND

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
99	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
100	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
101	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
102	SB	ASC/DC STEERING SWITCH
104	R	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
105	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
106	L	IGNITION SWITCH
108	P	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
110	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
111	V	SENSOR GROUND
112	LG	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FFCM) CHECK
114	GR	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
115	GR	SENSOR GROUND
116	G	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
117	BR	ASC/DC BRAKE SWITCH
118	R	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
119	W	SENSOR GROUND
120	W	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
121	GR	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
123	B	ECM GROUND
125	R	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FFCM)
128	B	ECM GROUND

JRKWD4766GB

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

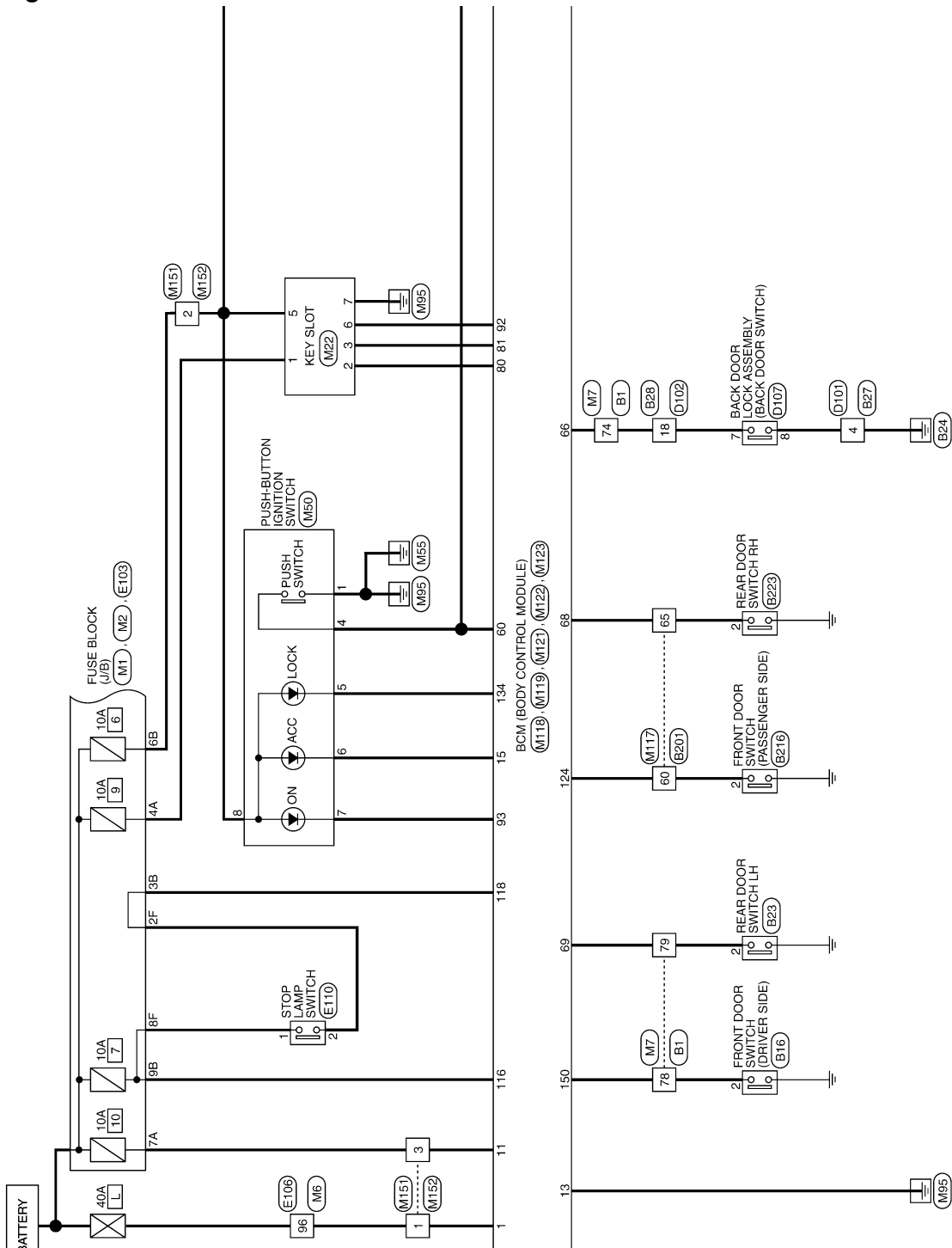
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

Wiring Diagram - INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000010584436

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM



2014/03/18

JRKWD4777GB

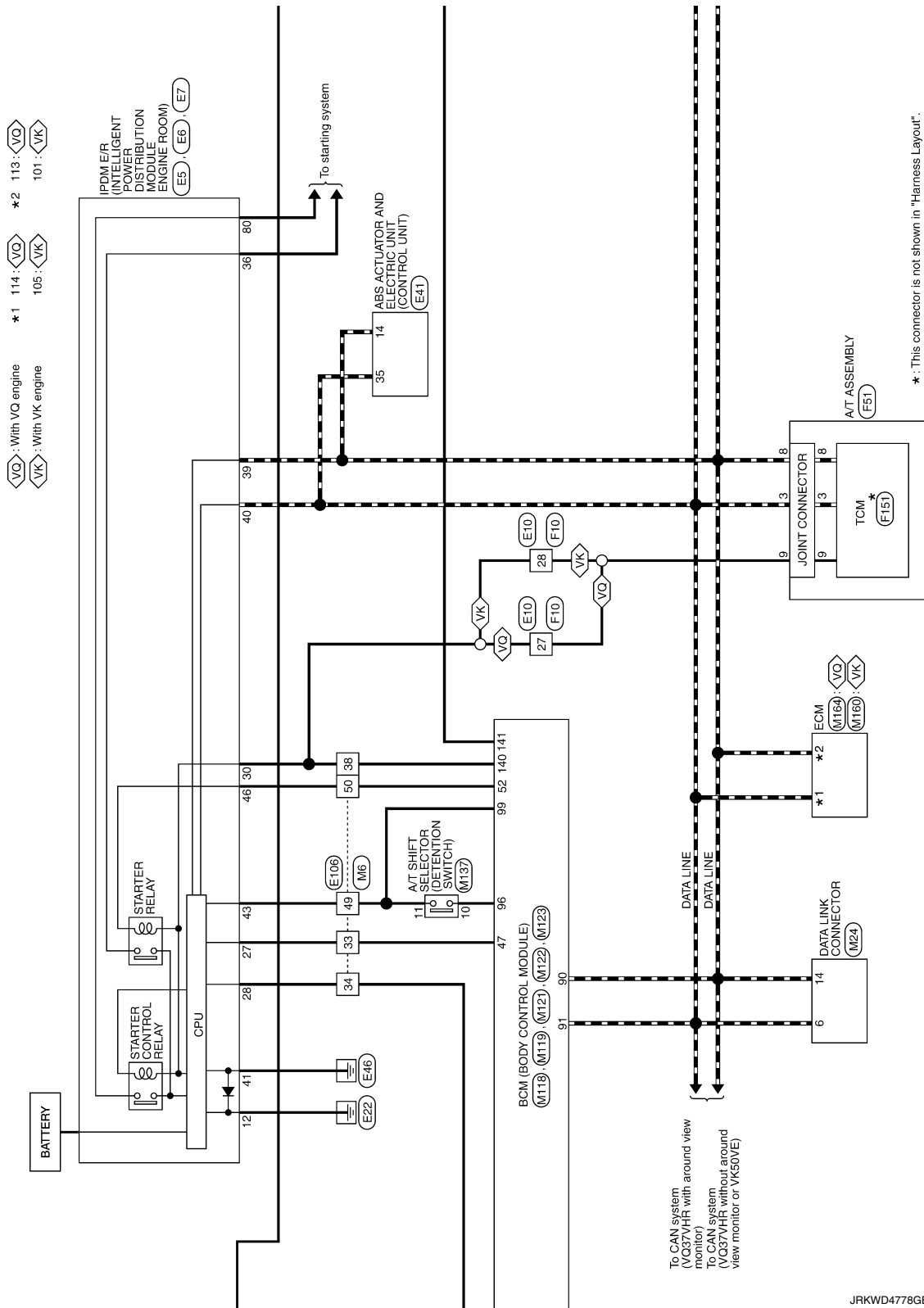
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

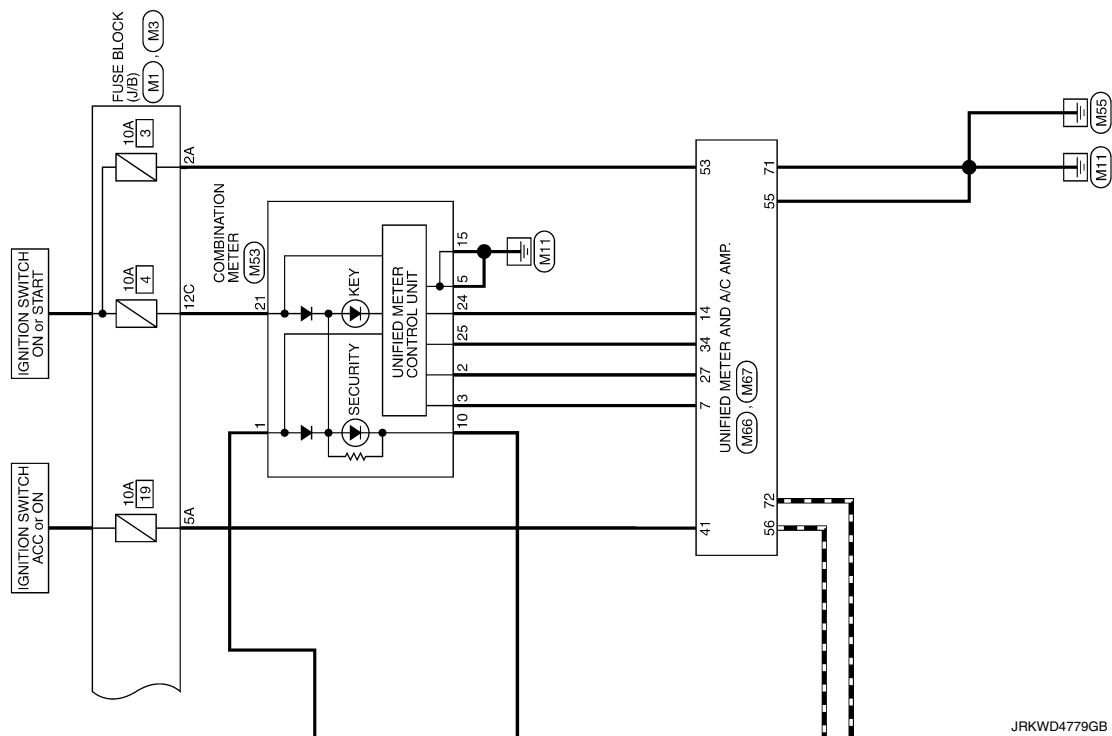


JRKWD4778GB

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRKWD4779GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

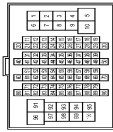
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

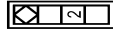
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



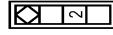
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	B	-
7	SB	-
8	RG	-
9	SB	-
10	SB	-
11	SB	-
12	B	-
13	G	-
14	R	-
15	W	-
16	SHIELD	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	Y	-
21	W	-
22	V	-
23	V	-
24	P	-
25	BR	-
26	GR	-
27	B	-
28	W	-
29	B	-
30	B	-
31	SB	-
32	V	-
33	V	-
34	SB	-
35	SHIELD	-
36	BR	-
37	Y	-
38	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



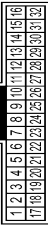
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M08MM-GY-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	B	-
5	BR	-
6	G	-
7	SHIELD	-
8	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	G	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	W	-
10	B	-
11	G	-
12	L	-
13	W	-
14	LG	-
15	B	-
16	G	-
17	B	-
18	V	-
19	W	-
20	B	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-
23	R	-
24	B	-

JRKWD4780GB

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

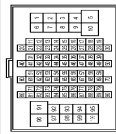
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

25	BR	-	-
26	GR	-	-
27	L	-	-
32	BG	-	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-GS16-TM4

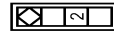


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	BR	-
4	SB	-
6	BG	-
7	GR	-
8	W	-
10	G	-
11	SHIELD	-
20	L	-
21	P	-
22	GR	-
23	LG	-
24	W	-
25	V	-
26	G	-
27	Y	-
28	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	GR	-
33	SB	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
38	L	-
39	P	-
40	LG	- [With ICC]
40	V	- [Without ICC]
41	SB	- [With ICC]
41	Y	- [Without ICC]
42	V	- [With ICC]

42	W	- [Without ICC]
43	B	- [Without ICC]
43	BR	- [With ICC]
44	R	-
45	G	-
46	BG	- [With ICC]
46	SHIELD	- [Without ICC]
47	B	- [Without ICC]
47	L	- [With ICC]
48	P	- [With ICC]
48	R	- [Without ICC]
49	G	- [With ICC]
49	W	- [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	-
51	W	-
52	R	-
53	G	-
54	L	-
55	SB	-
60	GR	-
61	LG	-
62	SB	-
63	P	-
64	BR	-
65	BG	-
66	Y	-
67	W	-
69	G	-
71	SB	-
72	V	-
73	LG	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	V	-
77	LG	-
80	BG	-
82	P	-
83	Y	-
84	R	-
85	SB	-
86	GR	-
87	L	-
91	V	-
92	W	-
93	R	-
94	LG	-
95	GR	-
96	W	-
97	G	-
98	BG	-

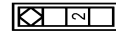
99	L	-
----	---	---

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BG	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M08FW-GY-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	GR	-
6	LW	-
7	LB	-
8	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	D102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



16	5	4	3	2	1
13	3	2	2	2	2
12	3	2	2	2	2
11	3	2	2	2	2
10	3	2	2	2	2
9	3	2	2	2	2
8	3	2	2	2	2
7	3	2	2	2	2
6	3	2	2	2	2
5	3	2	2	2	2
4	3	2	2	2	2
3	3	2	2	2	2
2	3	2	2	2	2
1	3	2	2	2	2

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	Y	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	R	-
6	G	-
7	Y	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
11	G	-
12	L	-
13	W	-

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

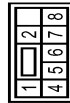
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

14	LG	-
15	BG	-
16	G	-
17	W	-
18	LG	-
19	BR	-
20	R	-
21	V	-
22	LG	-
23	P	-
24	BG	-
25	BG	-
26	GR	-
27	L	-
32	BG	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



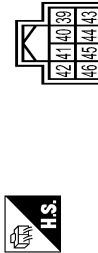
Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20IFW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	-
10	SB	-
12	B	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
26	R	-
27	Y	-
28	BG	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/W	-
2	L/B	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-

45	G	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20IFW-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	L	-
49	SB	-
49	W	-
51	G	-
52	W	-
53	W	-
54	R	-
55	BR	-
56	BG	-
57	V	-
57	LG	-
58	Y	-
69	W	-
70	BG	-
74	G	-
75	Y	-
76	P	-
76	V	-
77	B	-
77	L	-
80	W	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	ISAA36MB-RS9-SH28



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [With VQ engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With VK engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With VQ engine]
3	BR	- [With VK engine]
3	G	- [With VQ engine]
4	BR	- [With VK engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With VQ engine]
5	BR	- [With VK engine]
5	G	- [With VQ engine]
6	BR	- [With VK engine]
6	R	- [With VQ engine]
7	G	- [With VK engine]
7	W	- [With VQ engine]
8	SHIELD	- [With VK engine]
8	W	- [With VQ engine]
9	W	-
10	G	- [With VQ engine]
10	W	- [With VK engine]
11	R	- [With VQ engine]
11	W	- [With VK engine]
12	BR	- [With VQ engine]
12	W	- [With VK engine]
13	L	- [With VQ engine]
13	R	- [With VK engine]
14	LG	-
15	BG	- [With VK engine]
15	BR	- [With VQ engine]
16	V	- [With VQ engine]
16	W	- [With VK engine]
17	P	-
18	W	-
19	W	-
20	BR	- [With VK engine]
21	SB	- [With VQ engine]
21	Y	- [With VK engine]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

22	G	- [With VK engine]
23	W	- [With VK engine]
24	R	- [With VK engine]
25	V	- [With VK engine]
26	G	- [With VK engine]
27	Y	- [With VK engine]
28	LG	-
29	L	-
30	G	- [With VK engine]
31	GR	- [With VK engine]
32	W	- [With VK engine]
33	Y	- [With VK engine]
34	LG	- [With VK engine]
35	L	- [With VK engine]
36	GR	- [With VK engine]
37	W	- [With VK engine]
38	Y	- [With VK engine]
39	LG	- [With VK engine]
40	L	- [With VK engine]
41	GR	- [With VK engine]
42	W	- [With VK engine]
43	Y	- [With VK engine]
44	LG	- [With VK engine]
45	L	- [With VK engine]
46	GR	- [With VK engine]
47	W	- [With VK engine]
48	Y	- [With VK engine]
49	LG	- [With VK engine]
50	L	- [With VK engine]

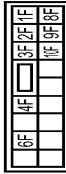
51	B	- [With VK engine]
52	R	- [With VK engine]

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	BAA42FB-AH24-LH



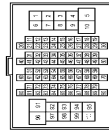
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND	GROUND
2	G	UBWR	UBWR
3	R	UBVR	UBVR
4	B	GROUND	GROUND
5	Y	DS FL	DS FL
6	B	DP RL	DP RL
7	BR	DP RR	DP RR
8	B	DP FR	DP FR
9	W	DS FR	DS FR
10	W	VAC	VAC
11	L	CAN-L	CAN-L
12	P	SHIELD	SHIELD
13	P	UST	UST
14	Y	BUS-L	BUS-L
15	R	DP FL	DP FL
16	GR	DS RL	DS RL
17	G	LZ	LZ
18	LG	DS RR	DS RR
19	SB	BLS	BLS
20	R	VDC OFF SW	VDC OFF SW
21	L	CANH	CANH
22	B	BUSH	BUSH

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	L	-	-
11F	SB	-	-
12F	W	-	-
13F	Y	-	-
14F	G	-	-
15F	BG	-	-
16F	L	-	-
17F	R	-	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-	-
2	BG	-	-
3	SB	-	-
4	LG	-	-
5	Y	-	-
6	W	-	-
7	G	-	-
8	V	-	-
9	R	-	-
10	BR	-	-
11	B	-	-
12	G	-	-

13	R	-
14	W	-
15	SHIELD	-
16	SB	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	W	- [Without ICC]
21	Y	- [Without ICC]
22	BR	-
23	R	- [Without ICC]
24	V	- [Without ICC]
25	G	- [Without ICC]
26	P	- [Without ICC]
27	L	- [Without ICC]
28	Y	- [Without ICC]
29	SHIELD	-
30	G	-
31	LG	-
32	W	-
33	Y	-
34	BG	-
35	Y	-
36	GR	-
37	LG	-
38	LG	-
39	LG	-
40	V	-
41	R	-
42	G	-
43	GR	-
44	GR	-
45	W	-
46	W	-
47	L	-
48	P	-
49	SB	-
50	BR	-
51	B	-
52	Y	-
53	BG	-
54	R	-
55	SB	-
56	P	-
57	SB	-
58	V	-
59	P	-
60	LG	-
61	L	-
62	P	-
63	LG	-
64	L	-
65	BG	-
66	L	-

JRKWD4783GB

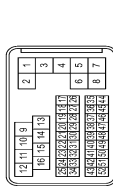
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

70	SHIELD	-
71	G	-
72	G	-
73	R	-
74	BR	-
76	L	-
77	W	-
78	Y	-
80	SB	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	LG	-
84	GR	-
85	G	-
86	P	-
87	W	-
88	BG	-
89	LG	-
90	BR	-
91	GR	-
92	BR	-
93	SB	-
95	Y	-
96	W	-
97	W	-
98	SHIELD	-
100	Y	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [With VQ engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With VQ engine]
3	SHIELD	- [With VQ engine]
4	Y	- [With VQ engine]
5	BR	- [With VQ engine]
6	GR	- [With VQ engine]
7	BR	- [With VQ engine]
8	SHIELD	- [With VQ engine]
9	W	- [With VQ engine]
10	G	- [With VQ engine]
11	R	- [With VQ engine]
12	P	- [With VQ engine]
13	V	- [With VQ engine]
14	L	- [With VQ engine]
15	LG	- [With VQ engine]
16	R	- [With VQ engine]
17	Y	- [With VQ engine]
18	GR	- [With VQ engine]
19	G	- [With VQ engine]
20	R	- [With VQ engine]
21	Y	- [With VQ engine]

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	BR	-

22	B	- [With VQ engine]
23	G	- [With VQ engine]
24	LG	- [With VQ engine]
25	Y	- [With VQ engine]
26	O	-
27	GR	- [With VQ engine]
28	BR	- [With VQ engine]
29	L	- [With VQ engine]
30	P	- [With VQ engine]
31	R	- [With VQ engine]
32	G	- [With VQ engine]
33	W	- [With VQ engine]
34	SB	- [With VQ engine]
35	O	-
36	P	-
37	SHIELD	- [With VQ engine]
38	W	- [With VQ engine]
39	Y	- [With VQ engine]
40	G	- [With VQ engine]
41	B	- [With VQ engine]
42	GR	- [With VQ engine]
43	R	- [With VQ engine]
44	LG	- [With VQ engine]
45	L	-
46	G	- [With VQ engine]
47	B	- [With VQ engine]
48	W	- [With VQ engine]
49	LG	- [With VQ engine]
50	R	- [With VQ engine]

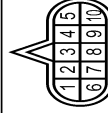
50	G	- [With VQ engine]
51	B	- [With VQ engine]
52	R	-

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	AT ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	R	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MILKOUT BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	V	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	R	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY [With VQ engine]
9	LG	STARTER RELAY [With VQ engine]
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F151
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MILKOUT BACK-UP)
3	R	CAN-H

JRKWD4784GB

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

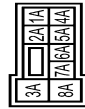
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

4	O	K-LINE
5	G	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	L	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	BR	CAN-L
9	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	W/B	GROUND

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	BG	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	R	-
5A	V	-
6A	Y	-
7A	R	-
8A	L	-

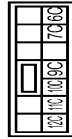
Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	LG	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-

5B	BG	-
6B	Y	-
7B	L	-
8B	R	-
9B	BR	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	R	-
6C	P	-
7C	B	-
9C	BG	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	LG	- [Without Auto aircon seat]
4	SB	- [With Auto aircon seat]
5	LG	-
6	GR	-
7	W	-

7	G	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	BR	-
11	B	-
12	G	-
13	R	-
14	W	-
15	SHIELD	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	GR	- [Without ICC]
21	W	- [With ICC]
22	BR	- [Without ICC]
23	R	- [With ICC]
24	L	-
25	Y	-
26	SHIELD	-
27	GR	-
28	V	-
29	B	-
30	BG	-
31	W	-
32	W	-
33	Y	-
34	L	-
37	G	-
38	R	-
39	G	-
41	L	-
42	W	-
43	R	-
44	LG	-
45	GR	-
46	W	-
47	L	-
48	P	-
49	BG	-
50	LG	-
51	SB	-
52	Y	-
53	BG	-
54	BR	-
55	BR	-
56	SB	-
59	SB	-

60	SB	-
61	V	-
62	P	-
63	R	-
64	L	-
65	BG	-
69	V	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	BG	-
72	GR	-
73	W	-
74	SB	-
76	V	-
77	V	-
78	Y	-
80	BG	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	Y	-
84	L	-
85	P	-
86	BR	-
87	P	-
88	V	-
89	G	-
90	P	-
91	R	-
92	R	-
93	GR	-
95	G	-
96	W	-
97	W	-
98	SHIELD	-
100	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

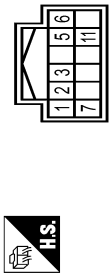
Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIPE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [With Auto aircon seat]
2	B	- [Without Auto aircon seat]
3	W	-
4	P	-
5	V	-
6	B	-
7	W	-
8	GR	-
9	W	-
10	B	-
11	GR	-
12	B	-
13	G	-
14	R	-
15	W	-
16	SHIELD	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	R	-
21	LG	-
23	V	-
24	P	-
25	BR	-
26	GR	-
27	BG	-
28	W	-
38	B	-
39	B	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	B	-
51	V	-
52	LG	-
53	SHIELD	-
54	BR	-
55	V	-
56	SHIELD	-

57	P	-
58	L	-
59	SHIELD	-
60	L	-
61	BR	-
62	R	-
63	Y	-
64	L	-
65	W	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	Y	-
69	G	-
70	V	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
73	W	-
74	LG	-
75	P	-
76	LG	-
77	SB	-
78	GR	-
79	R	-
80	L	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
83	P	-
84	SB	-
85	W	-
86	Y	-
87	B	-
88	G	-
89	BG	-
91	R	-
92	BG	-
93	BR	-
94	V	-
96	BG	-
97	W	-
98	R	-
99	BG	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FM-NH



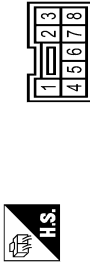
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	W	DATA
5	Y	ILL BAT
6	LG	ILL
7	B	GROUND
11	BR	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



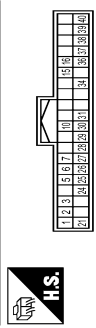
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	LG	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	GR	-
8	G	-
11	SB	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	P	-
16	BG	-

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	BG	-
4	SB	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP.)
3	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
5	B	GROUND
6	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
7	P	AIR BAG SIGNAL
10	G	SECURITY INDICATOR SIGNAL
15	B	GROUND
16	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
21	R	IGNITION SIGNAL
24	R	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP.)
25	Y	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD)

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
26	R VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
27	V PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
28	V BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
29	SB SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
30	G PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	L WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	B ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
36	LG SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
37	SB ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
38	L TRIP AIR RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
39	P ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
40	BG ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M66	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
TH40FM-NH	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
6	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
7	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
8	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
9	SB	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
10	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
11	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
14	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP)
20	L	ION SENSOR SIGNAL
23	Y	AT SNOW SWITCH SIGNAL
25	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
26	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
27	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)
28	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
30	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
34	Y	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD)
38	L	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M117	WIRE TO WIRE
TH80MW-CS16-TM4	



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	ACC POWER SUPPLY
2	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
3	V	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL
4	SB	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
6	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
7	B	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
8	W	GAS SENSOR SIGNAL
10	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
11	SHIELD	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
20	R	GROUND
21	G	CAN-H
22	GR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
23	V	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
24	W	INTAKE SENSOR GROUND
25	R	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR GROUND
26	P	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
27	L	SUNLOAD SENSOR GROUND
28	SHIELD	ION MODE SIGNAL
31	W	ECV SIGNAL
32	W	A/C LAN SIGNAL
33	SB	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
36	L	GROUND
37	P	CAN-L
38	L	CAN-L
39	P	CAN-L
40	V	CAN-L
41	SB	- [With ICC]
41	Y	- [Without ICC]
42	V	- [With ICC]
42	W	- [Without ICC]
43	B	- [With ICC]
43	P	- [Without ICC]
44	R	- [With ICC]
44	G	- [Without ICC]
45	L	- [With ICC]
45	BG	- [Without ICC]

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
46	SHIELD	- [Without ICC]
47	B	- [With ICC]
47	L	- [Without ICC]
48	P	- [With ICC]
48	R	- [Without ICC]
49	G	- [With ICC]
49	W	- [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	-
51	BG	-
52	GR	-
53	G	-
54	L	-
55	P	-
60	LG	-
61	R	-
62	SB	-
63	V	-
64	Y	-
65	BR	-
66	BG	-
67	W	-
69	G	-
71	SB	-
72	V	-
73	V	-
74	LG	-
75	BR	-
76	V	-
77	LG	-
80	R	-
82	Y	-
83	BG	-
84	W	-
85	SB	-
86	B	-
87	P	-
91	L	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	BG	-
95	V	-
96	G	-
97	G	-
98	L	-
99	LG	-

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

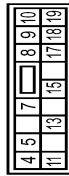
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FELC



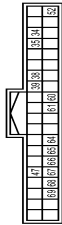
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	BG	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (PAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FWCS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GROUND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	BG	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT-
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (PDM F/B) CONT
52	LG	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	SB	END START SW
61	W	TRUNK REQUEST SW
64	L	LKEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
65	BG	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	LG	BACK DOOR SW
67	P	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
79	BR	ROOM ANT+

80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	GR	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	BG	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	AT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	BG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

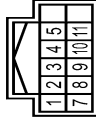
Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	BG	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT NP

141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	BG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	AT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	B	-
5	G	-
7	BG	-
8	SB	-
9	B	-
10	GR	-
11	R	-

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

Connector No.	M151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	Y	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	M152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03MW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	Y	-
3	R	-

Connector No.	M160
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FGY-R28-R-LH-Z



[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

INFOID:0000000010584437



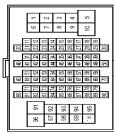
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

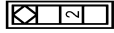
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THS0FW-CS16-TM4



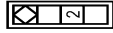
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	BG	-
7	SB	-
8	B	-
9	G	-
10	R	-
11	W	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	L	-
14	P	-
15	B	-
16	G	-
17	SB	-
18	B	-
19	G	-
20	R	-
21	W	-
22	SHIELD	-
23	L	-
24	P	-
25	B	-
26	G	-
27	SB	-
28	B	-
29	G	-
30	R	-
31	W	-
32	SHIELD	-
33	L	-
34	P	-
35	B	-
36	G	-
37	SB	-
38	B	-
39	G	-
40	R	-
41	W	-
42	SHIELD	-
43	L	-
44	P	-
45	B	-
46	G	-
47	SB	-
48	B	-
49	G	-
50	R	-
51	W	-
52	SHIELD	-
53	L	-
54	P	-
55	B	-
56	G	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2
Color Of Wire	GR
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2
Color Of Wire	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M08MW-GY-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	B	-
6	BR	-
7	G	-
8	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B28
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THS2MW-VH1



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	G	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	W	-
10	B	-
11	G	-
12	L	-
13	W	-
14	LG	-
15	BG	-
16	G	-
17	BG	-
18	V	-
19	W	-
20	B	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-
23	R	-
24	BG	-

JRKWD4768GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

25	BR	-
26	GR	-
27	L	-
32	BG	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

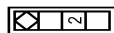


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	BR	-
4	SB	-
6	BG	-
7	GR	-
8	W	-
10	G	-
11	SHIELD	-
20	L	-
21	P	-
22	GR	-
23	LG	-
24	W	-
25	V	-
26	G	-
27	Y	-
28	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	GR	-
33	SB	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
38	L	-
39	P	-
40	LG	- [With ICC] - [Without ICC]
40	V	- [Without ICC]
41	SB	- [With ICC] - [Without ICC]
42	V	- [With ICC]

42	W	- [Without ICC] - [With ICC]
43	B	- [Without ICC] - [With ICC]
44	R	-
45	G	-
46	BG	- [With ICC] - [Without ICC]
47	B	- [Without ICC] - [With ICC]
48	L	- [With ICC] - [Without ICC]
48	P	- [With ICC] - [Without ICC]
48	R	- [With ICC] - [Without ICC]
49	G	- [With ICC] - [Without ICC]
49	W	- [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	-
51	W	-
52	R	-
53	G	-
54	L	-
55	SB	-
60	GR	-
61	LG	-
62	SB	-
63	P	-
64	BR	-
65	BG	-
66	Y	-
67	W	-
69	G	-
71	SB	-
72	V	-
73	LG	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	V	-
77	LG	-
80	BG	-
82	P	-
83	Y	-
84	R	-
85	SB	-
86	GR	-
87	L	-
91	V	-
92	W	-
93	R	-
94	LG	-
95	GR	-
96	W	-
97	G	-
98	BG	-

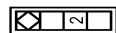
99	L	-
----	---	---

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



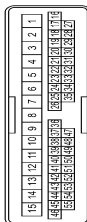
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BG	-

Connector No.	ID1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
3	G	-
6	GR	-
7	W	-
8	SB	-
9	BR	-
10	O	-
11	R	-
12	LG	-
13	Y	-
14	P	-
15	L	-
20	V	-
21	Y	-
22	GR	-
23	SB	-
24	LG	-
26	G	-
27	V	-
28	P	-
29	Y	-
30	LG	-
31	O	-
32	BR	-
33	L	-
34	GR	-
35	B	-
36	R	-
37	G	-
38	SHIELD	-
39	W	-
40	B	-
41	SHIELD	-
42	G	-
43	R	-
44	BR	-

JRKWD4769GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D8	Power Window Main Switch
45	V	-
46	P	-
47	W	-
48	GR	-
49	R	-
50	B	-
51	SB	-
52	L	-
53	G	-
54	O	-
55	GR	-

Connector No.	D8	Power Window Main Switch
45	V	-
46	P	-
47	W	-
48	GR	-
49	R	-
50	B	-
51	SB	-
52	L	-
53	G	-
54	O	-
55	GR	-



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	P	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	P	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Connector No.	D9	Power Window Main Switch
17	B	-
19	Y	-



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D15	Front Door Lock Assembly (Driver Side)
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D15	Front Door Lock Assembly (Driver Side)
17	B	-
19	Y	-



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	P	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-
5	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	P	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Connector No.	D101	Wiring to Wire
17	W	-
19	Y	-



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	GR	-
6	LW	-
7	LB	-
8	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	D102	Wiring to Wire
17	W	-
19	Y	-



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	GR	-
6	LW	-
7	LB	-
8	SHIELD	-

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-
3	Y	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	R	-
6	G	-
7	Y	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
11	G	-
12	L	-
13	W	-

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
14	LG	-
15	BG	-
16	G	-
17	W	-
18	LG	-
19	BR	-
20	R	-
21	V	-
22	LG	-
23	P	-
24	BG	-
25	BG	-
26	GR	-
27	L	-
32	BG	-

Connector No.	D107	Back Door Lock Assembly
17	W	-
19	Y	-



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	GR	-
6	LW	-
7	LB	-
8	SHIELD	-

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LW	-
2	L/B	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	GR	-

JRKWD4770GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

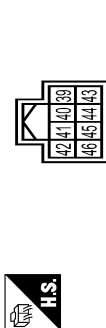
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	-
10	SB	-
12	B	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
26	R	-
27	Y	-
28	BG	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

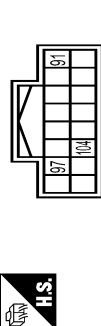
Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH38FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-

45	G
46	BR

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	P	-
98	V	-
104	LG	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 1
Connector Type	24381 7990A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	BR	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 2
Connector Type	M03FW-RLC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	Y	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	RH22FB



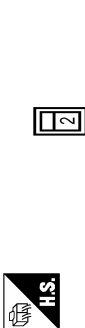
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E61
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-BR-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E69
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-BR-A



VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

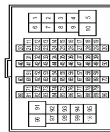
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	HORN (HGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	SB	-
4	LG	-
5	Y	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	BR	-
11	B	-
12	G	-
13	R	-
14	W	-

15	SHIELD	-
16	SB	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	W	- [With ICC]
21	Y	- [Without ICC]
22	BR	-
23	R	- [With ICC]
24	V	- [Without ICC]
25	G	-
26	L	- [With ICC]
27	P	- [Without ICC]
28	Y	- [With ICC]
29	SHIELD	-
30	G	-
31	LG	-
32	BG	-
33	W	-
34	Y	-
35	BG	-
36	GR	-
37	Y	-
38	GR	-
39	LG	-
40	LG	-
41	V	-
42	R	-
43	G	-
44	GR	-
45	W	-
46	L	-
47	P	-
48	SB	-
49	BR	-
50	B	-
51	Y	-
52	BG	-
53	R	-
54	SB	-
55	P	-
56	SB	-
57	V	-
58	P	-
59	LG	-
60	L	-
61	R	-
62	Y	-
63	BR	-
64	B	-
65	G	-
66	R	-
67	SHIELD	-
68	G	-
69	L	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	G	-

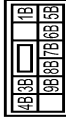
72	G	-
73	R	-
74	BR	-
75	L	-
76	W	-
77	Y	-
78	SB	-
79	L	-
80	W	-
81	LG	-
82	GR	-
83	G	-
84	P	-
85	BG	-
86	Y	-
87	W	-
88	BR	-
89	LG	-
90	GR	-
91	GR	-
92	SB	-
93	Y	-
94	W	-
95	W	-
96	SHIELD	-
97	Y	-
98	SHIELD	-
99	Y	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS08FM-M2



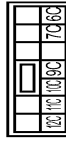
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	BG	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	R	-
5A	V	-
6A	Y	-
7A	R	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS10FM-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	LG	-
2B	P	-
3B	G	-
4B	BG	-
5B	Y	-
6B	L	-
7B	R	-
8B	BR	-
9B	BR	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS12FM-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	R	-
6C	P	-
7C	B	-
9C	BG	-

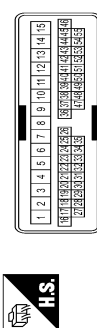
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
3	SB	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	G	-
9	L	-
10	BG	-
11	G	-
12	V	-
13	Y	-
14	P	-
15	L	-
20	BG	-
21	LG	-
22	V	-
23	Y	-
24	P	-
26	SB	-
27	V	-
28	LG	-
29	R	-
30	P	-
31	BG	-
32	SB	-
33	L	-
34	R	-
35	B	-
36	R	-
37	G	-
38	SHIELD	-
39	W	-
40	B	-
41	SHIELD	-
42	G	-
43	R	-
44	G	-

45	Y	-
46	GR	-
47	W	-
48	L	-
49	R	-
50	BG	-
51	SB	-
52	R	-
53	Y	-
54	LG	-
55	L	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	LG	- [Without Auto aircon seat]
3	SB	- [With Auto aircon seat]
4	LG	-
5	GR	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	P	-
10	BR	-
11	B	-
12	G	-
13	R	-
14	W	-
15	SHIELD	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	G	-
20	GR	- [Without ICC]
20	W	- [With ICC]
21	BR	- [With ICC]

21	R	- [Without ICC]
22	L	- [Without ICC]
22	R	- [With ICC]
23	G	-
24	L	- [With ICC]
24	P	- [Without ICC]
25	W	- [Without ICC]
25	Y	- [With ICC]
26	SHIELD	-
28	GR	-
29	V	-
30	BG	-
32	W	-
33	Y	-
34	L	-
37	G	-
38	R	-
39	G	-
41	L	-
42	W	-
43	R	-
44	LG	-
45	GR	-
46	W	-
47	L	-
48	P	-
49	BG	-
50	LG	-
51	SB	-
52	Y	-
53	BG	-
54	BR	-
55	SB	-
59	SB	-
60	SB	-
61	V	-
62	P	-
63	R	-
64	L	-
65	BG	-
65	V	-
69	V	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	BG	-
72	GR	-
73	W	-
74	SB	-
76	V	-
77	V	-
78	Y	-
80	BG	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [With Auto aircon seat]
1	Y	- [Without Auto aircon seat]
2	B	-
3	W	-
6	P	-
7	V	-
8	BG	-
10	W	-
11	BG	-
12	B	-
13	G	-
14	R	-
15	W	-
16	SHIELD	-
17	L	-
18	P	-

JRKWD4773GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

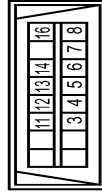
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

19	G	-
20	R	-
21	LG	-
23	V	-
24	P	-
25	BR	-
26	GR	-
27	BG	-
28	W	-
38	B	-
39	B	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	B	-
51	V	-
52	LG	-
53	SHIELD	-
54	BR	-
55	Y	-
56	SHIELD	-
57	P	-
58	L	-
59	SHIELD	-
60	L	-
61	BR	-
62	R	-
63	Y	-
64	L	-
65	W	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	Y	-
69	G	-
70	V	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
73	W	-
74	LG	-
75	P	-
76	LG	-
77	SB	-
78	GR	-
79	R	-
80	L	-
81	P	-
82	L	-
83	P	-
84	SB	-
85	W	-
86	Y	-

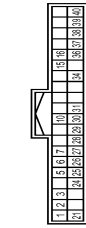
87	B	-
88	G	-
89	BG	-
91	R	-
92	BG	-
93	BR	-
94	V	-
96	BG	-
97	W	-
98	R	-
99	BG	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



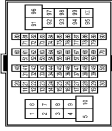
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	GR	-
8	G	-
11	SB	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	P	-
16	BG	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FM-AH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP)
3	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
5	B	GROUND
6	B	GROUND
7	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
10	G	AIR BAG SIGNAL
15	B	SECURITY INDICATOR SIGNAL
16	B	GROUND
18	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
21	R	IGNITION SIGNAL
24	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP)
25	Y	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD)
26	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
27	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
28	W	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
29	SB	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
30	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
36	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
37	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
38	L	TRIP AIR RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
39	P	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
40	BG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	BR	-
3	V	-
4	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	B	-
8	W	-
10	W	-
11	SHIELD	-
20	R	-
21	G	-
22	GR	-
23	V	-
24	W	-
25	R	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
28	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	W	-
33	SB	-
36	L	-
37	P	-
38	L	-
39	P	-
40	V	-
41	SB	- [With ICC]
41	V	- [Without ICC]
42	V	- [With ICC]
42	W	- [Without ICC]
43	B	- [With ICC]
43	P	- [Without ICC]
44	R	- [With ICC]
45	G	- [Without ICC]
45	L	- [With ICC]
46	BG	- [With ICC]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

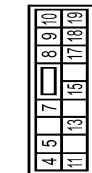
46	SHIELD	- [Without ICC]
47	B	- [Without ICC]
47	L	- [With ICC]
48	P	- [With ICC]
48	R	- [Without ICC]
49	G	- [With ICC]
49	W	- [Without ICC]
50	SHIELD	-
51	BG	-
52	GR	-
53	G	-
54	L	-
55	P	-
60	LG	-
61	R	-
62	SB	-
63	V	-
64	Y	-
65	PR	-
66	BG	-
67	W	-
69	G	-
71	SB	-
72	V	-
73	V	-
74	LG	-
75	BR	-
76	V	-
77	LG	-
80	R	-
82	Y	-
83	BG	-
84	W	-
85	SB	-
86	B	-
87	P	-
91	L	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	BG	-
95	V	-
96	G	-
97	G	-
98	L	-
99	LG	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



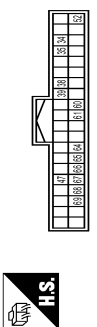
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	BG	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-LCS



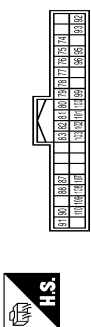
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAVE)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GROUND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	BG	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	SB	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	V	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	B	BACK DOOR ANT-
39	W	BACK DOOR ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (PDM E/F) CONT
52	LG	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	SB	ENG START SW
61	W	TRUNK REQUEST SW
65	BG	L-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
66	LG	BACK DOOR SW
67	P	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	BR	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

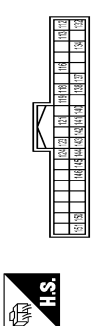
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT-
79	BR	ROOM ANT+

80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.
81	W	NATS ANT AMP.
82	P	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	BG	ACC RELAY CONT
96	GR	AT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT P
100	G	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	BG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	GR	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	BR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	BR	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	BG	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	B	RECEIVER SENSOR GND
138	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	R	SHIFT INP

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR OUTPUT
142	BG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.

M151

Connector Name

WIRE TO WIRE

Connector Type

M03FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	Y	-
3	R	-

Connector No.

M152

Connector Name

WIRE TO WIRE

Connector Type

M03MW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	Y	-
3	R	-

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011009671

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT/AUTO	Off
	Front wiper switch INT/AUTO	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper volume dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper volume dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REVERSE SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Back door request switch is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY2 -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
ACC RLY -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
CLUCH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	The brake pedal is depressed	On
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
S/L -LOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L -UNLOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off
	Driver door is locked	On
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L UNLK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Driver side door is open after ignition switch is turned OFF (Selector lever is in the P position)	Reset
	Ignition switch ON	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

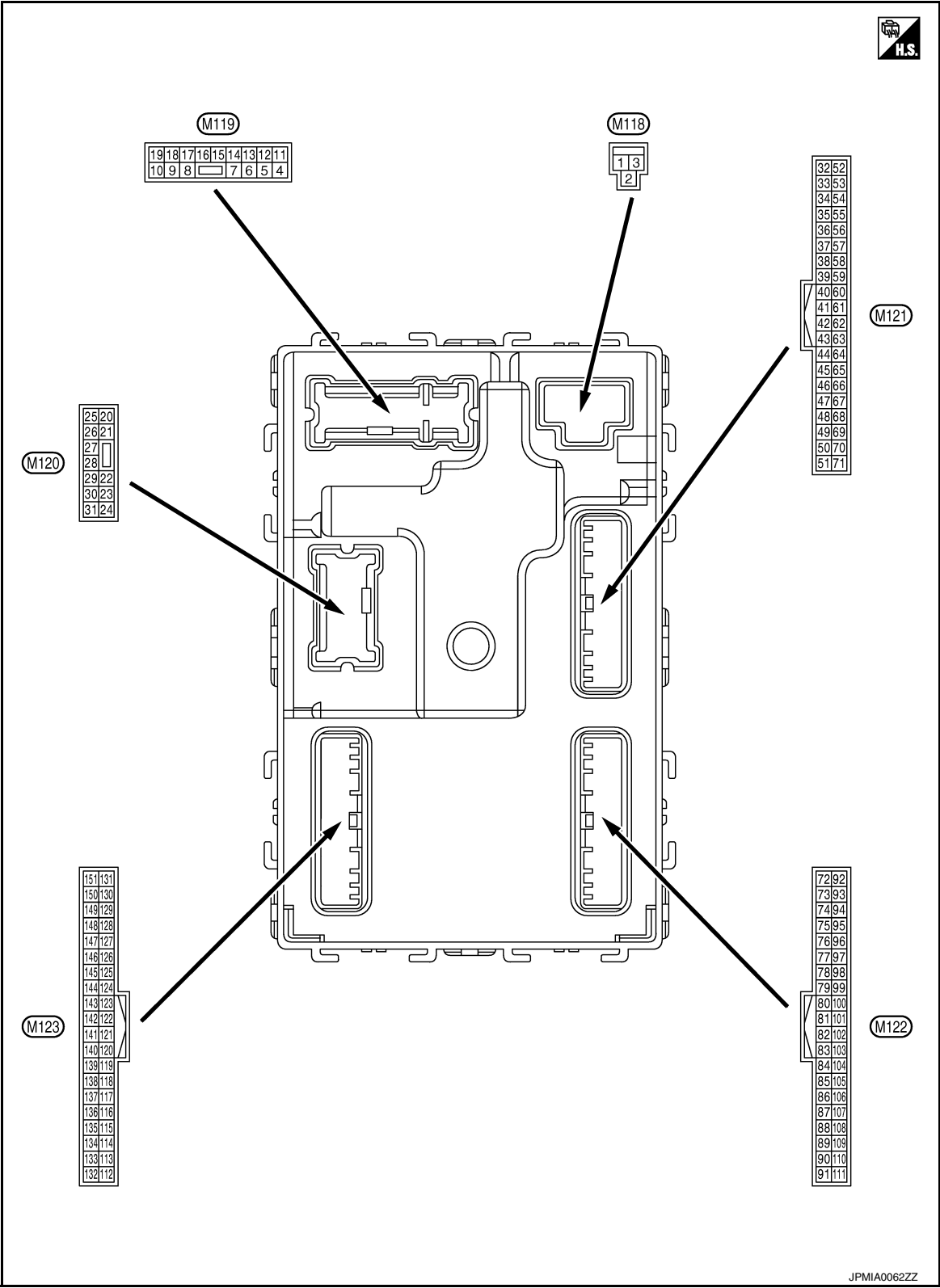
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

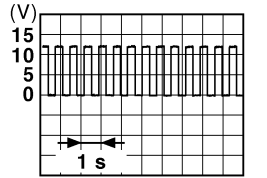
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

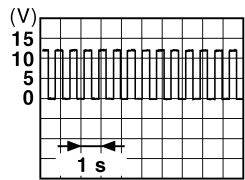
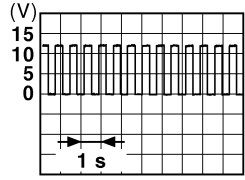
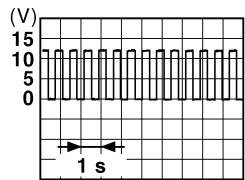
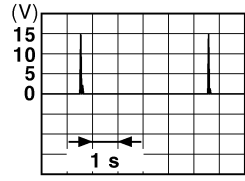
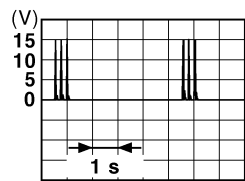
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (BG)	Ground	P/W power supply (IGN)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (V)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp control	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	12 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
10 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0 V
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

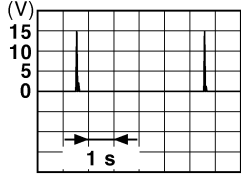
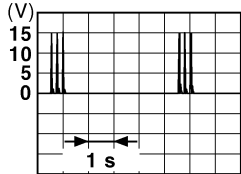
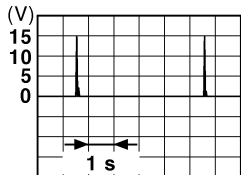
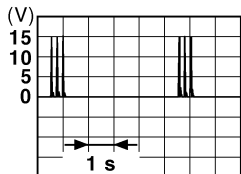
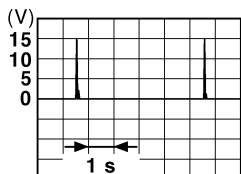
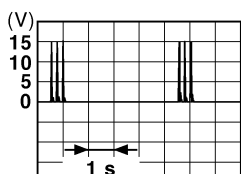
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
18 (BG)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (SB)	Ground	Interior room lamp control	Output	Other than under condition		5.0 V
				- Interior room lamp timer is activated. (Door is unlocked. etc...) - Welcome light function is activated.		0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
25 (G)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
26 (P)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped)	0 V
					ON (Operated)	12 V
34 (SB)	Ground	Luggage room anten- na (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger com- partment	 JMKIA0063GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

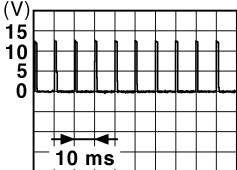
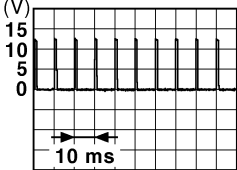
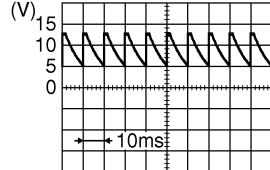
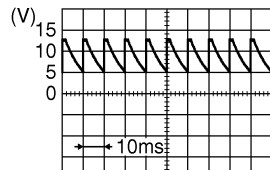
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
35 (V)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
38 (B)	Ground	Back door antenna (-)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
39 (W)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When the back door opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
					ON	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

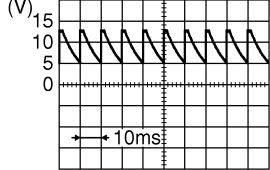
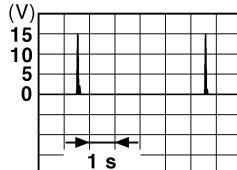
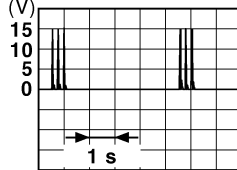
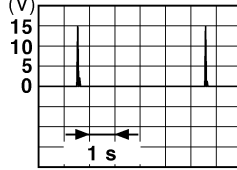
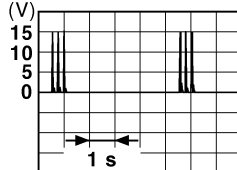
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
52 (LG)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	12 V
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
60 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button ig- nition switch (Push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	12 V
61 (W)	Ground	Back door opener re- quest switch	Input	Back door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 1.0 V
64 (L)	Ground	Intelligent Key warn- ing buzzer (Engine room)	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	12 V
65 (BG)	Ground	Rear wiper stop posi- tion	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 1.0 V
					Not in stop position	0 V
66 (LG)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (Door close)	12 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
67 (P)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door open- er switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 8.5 - 9.0 V
68 (BR)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

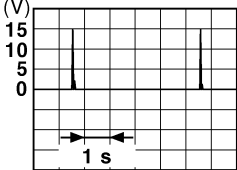
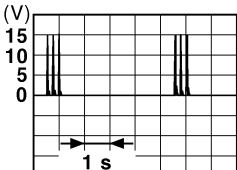
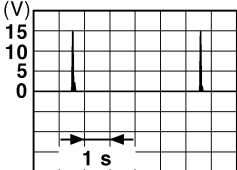
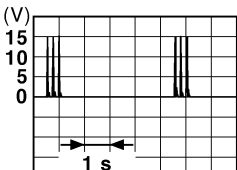
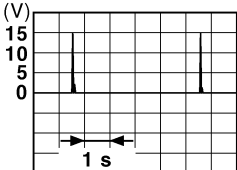
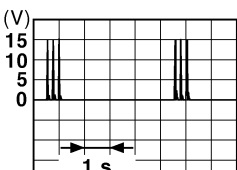
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (Door close)	 JPMIA0594GB 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 JMKIA0062GB
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detec- tion area	 JMKIA0063GB
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	 JMKIA0062GB
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detec- tion area	 JMKIA0063GB
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 JMKIA0062GB
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0063GB

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

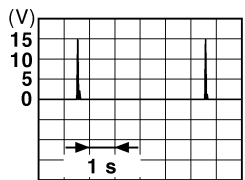
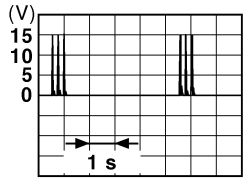
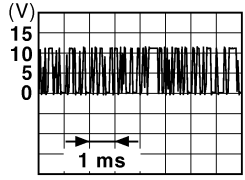
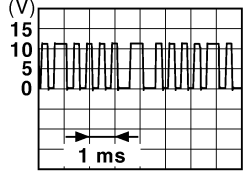
O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

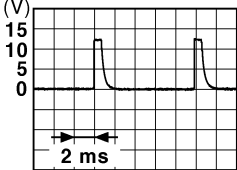
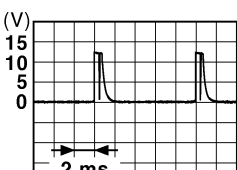
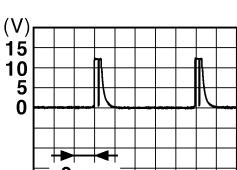
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger com- partment	 JMKIA0063GB
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communica- tion	Input/ Output		During waiting	 JMKIA0064GB
					When operating either button on the Intelli- gent Key	 JMKIA0065GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	 1.4 V
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4)	 1.3 V
				Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4)	 1.3 V
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 2 • Wiper volume dial 6 • Wiper volume dial 7	 1.3 V

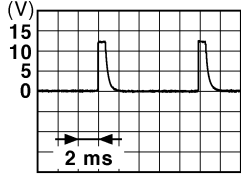
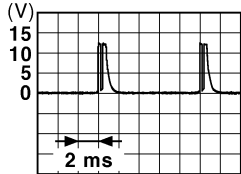
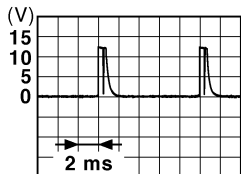
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

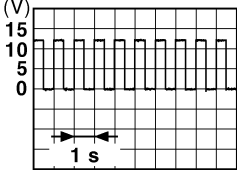
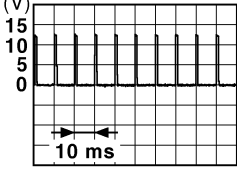
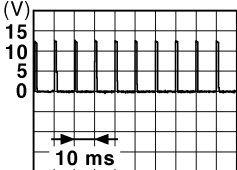
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4)  1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper volume dial 4)  1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper volume dial 4)  1.3 V
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4)  1.3 V
					Any of the conditions be- low with all switches OFF • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 2 • Wiper volume dial 3  1.3 V
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

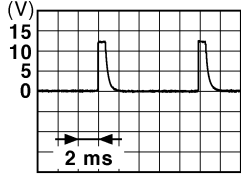
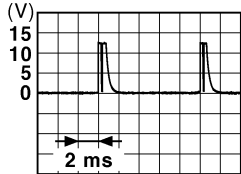
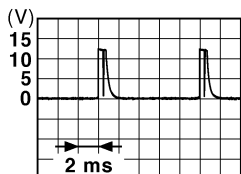
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	12 V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5 V
					ON	0 V
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ON or ACC	0 V
95 (BG)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	12 V
96 (GR)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—	—	12 V
99 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	12 V
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
101 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0 V
102 (BG)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
103 (BR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

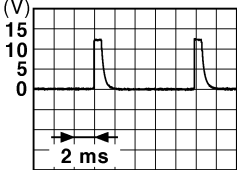
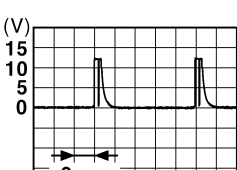
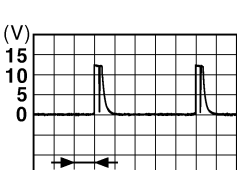
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4)	
				All switches OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
				Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
				Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4)  JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper volume dial 4)  JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper volume dial 4)  JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper volume dial 4)  JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 5 • Wiper volume dial 6  JPMIA0039GB 1.3 V

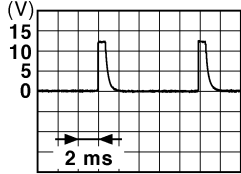
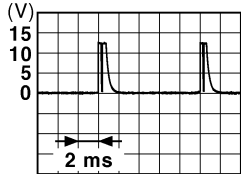
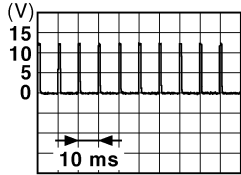
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

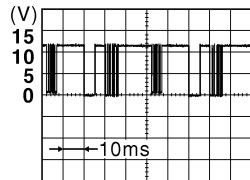
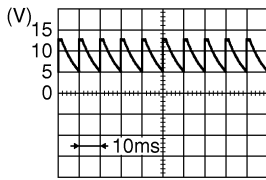
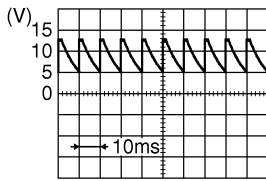
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4)	All switches OFF  JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS  JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND  JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO  JPMIA0038GB 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI  JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	ON 0 V
					OFF  JPMIA0012GB 1.1 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

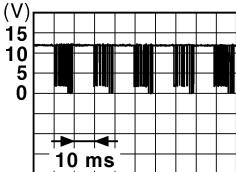
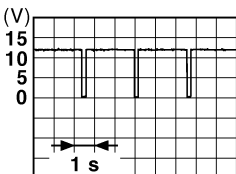
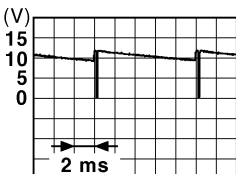
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	−	Signal name	Input/ Output			
112 (GR)	Ground	Rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 8.7 V
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (BR)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC)	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
		Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC)		Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF		0 V
				Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is depressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON		Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Front door lock assembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 8.5 - 9.0 V
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (BR)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		12 V
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0 V
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 8.5 - 9.0 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

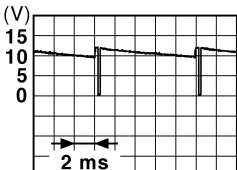
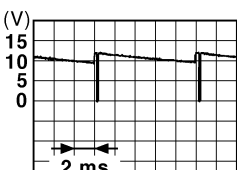
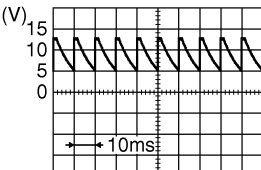
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
132 (BG)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2 V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		12 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (B)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
138 (Y)	Ground	Sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V
140 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator lamp	Output		ON	0 V
						 JPMIA0014GB 11.3 V
					OFF	12 V
142 (BG)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper volume dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7 V
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper volume dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions be- low with all switches OFF	
					• Wiper volume dial 1	
• Wiper volume dial 2						
• Wiper volume dial 3						
• Wiper volume dial 6						
• Wiper volume dial 7						

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	
				All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4)	0 V
				Front washer switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4)	
				Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4)	
				Rear washer switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4)	
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 5 • Wiper volume dial 6	10.7 V
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4)	
				All switches OFF	0 V
				Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	
				Front wiper switch LO	
				Lighting switch AUTO	10.7 V
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4)	
				All switches OFF	0 V
				Front fog lamp switch ON	
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Lighting switch PASS	
				Turn signal switch LH	10.7 V
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	
				OFF (Door close)	
				ON (Door open)	8.5 - 9.0 V
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay control	Output	Rear window de- fogger	
				Active	0 V
				Not activated	Battery voltage

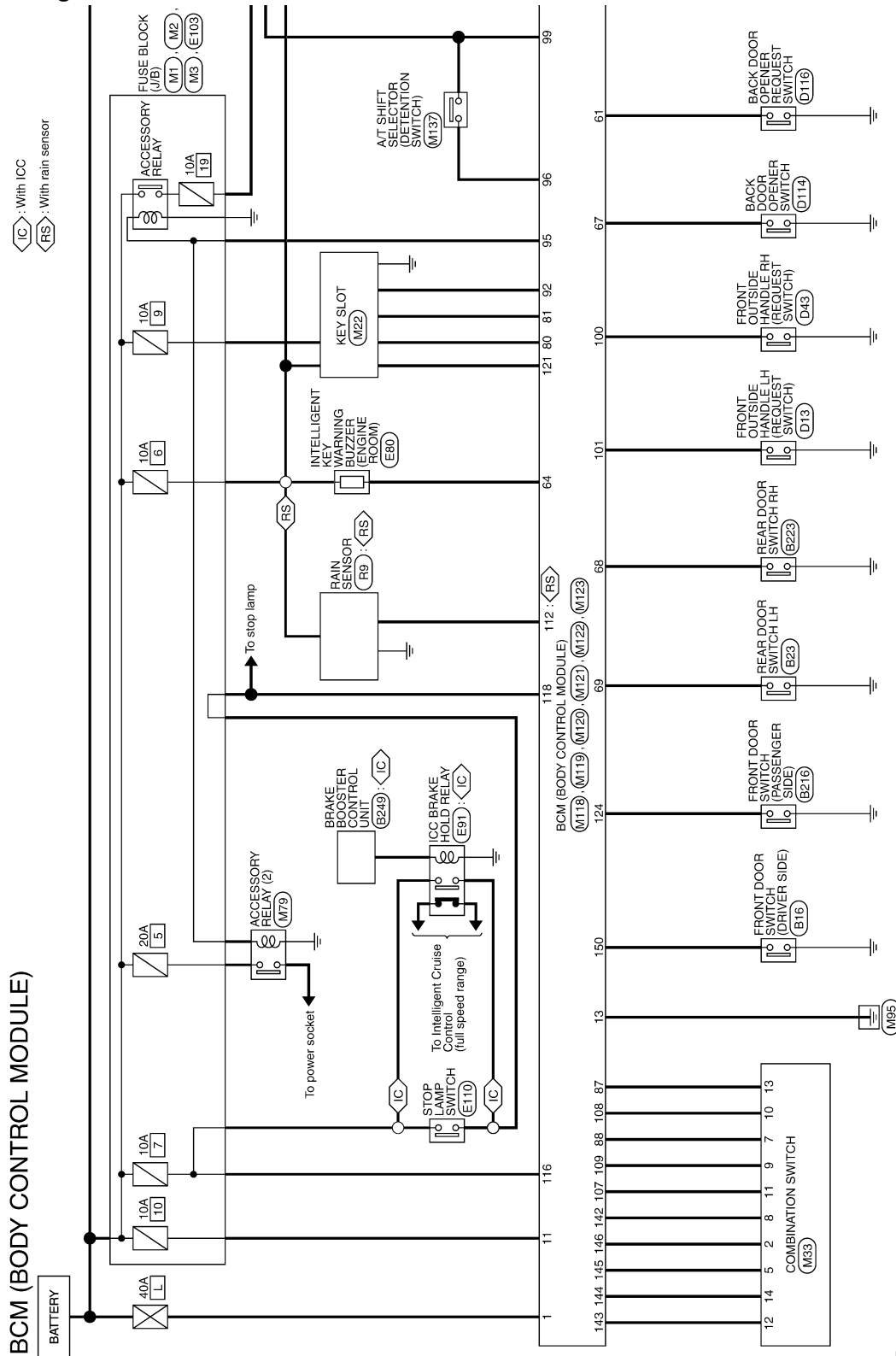
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000011009672



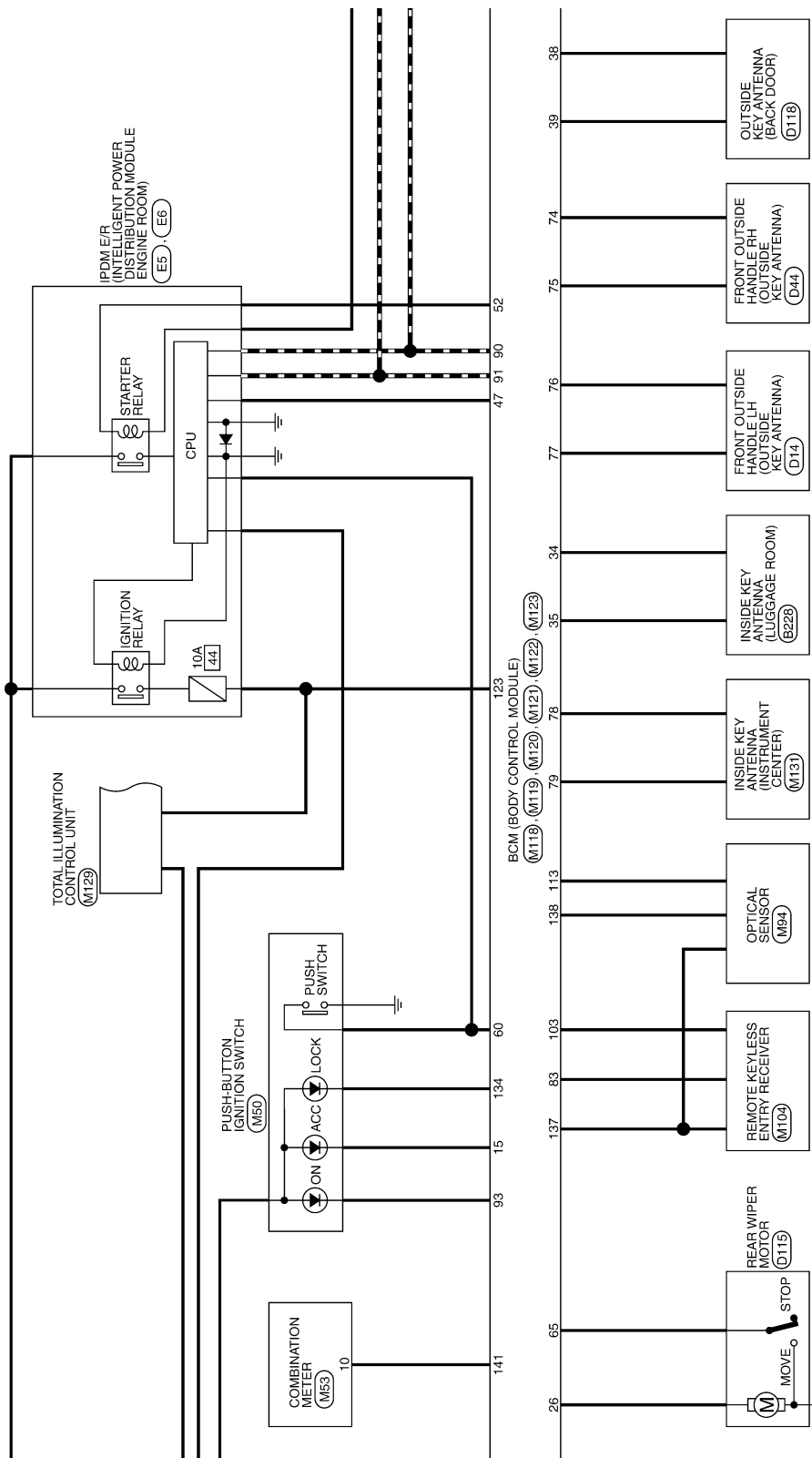
JRMWF4484GB

2014/03/18

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRMWF4485GB

SEC

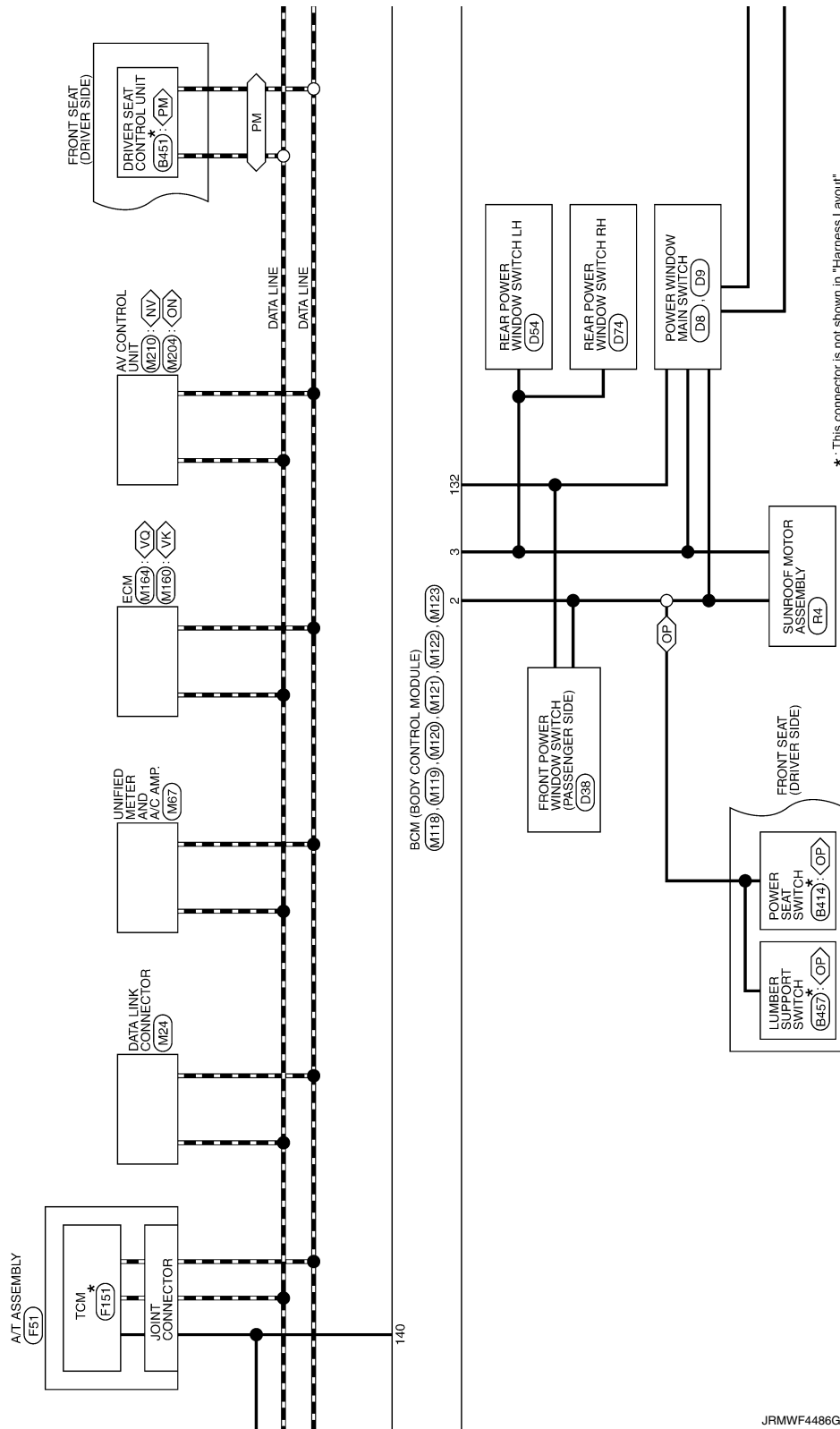
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- <VQ> : With VQ engine
- <VK> : With VK engine
- <NV> : With NAVI
- <ON> : Without NAVI
- <PM> : With automatic drive positioner
- <OP> : Without automatic drive positioner



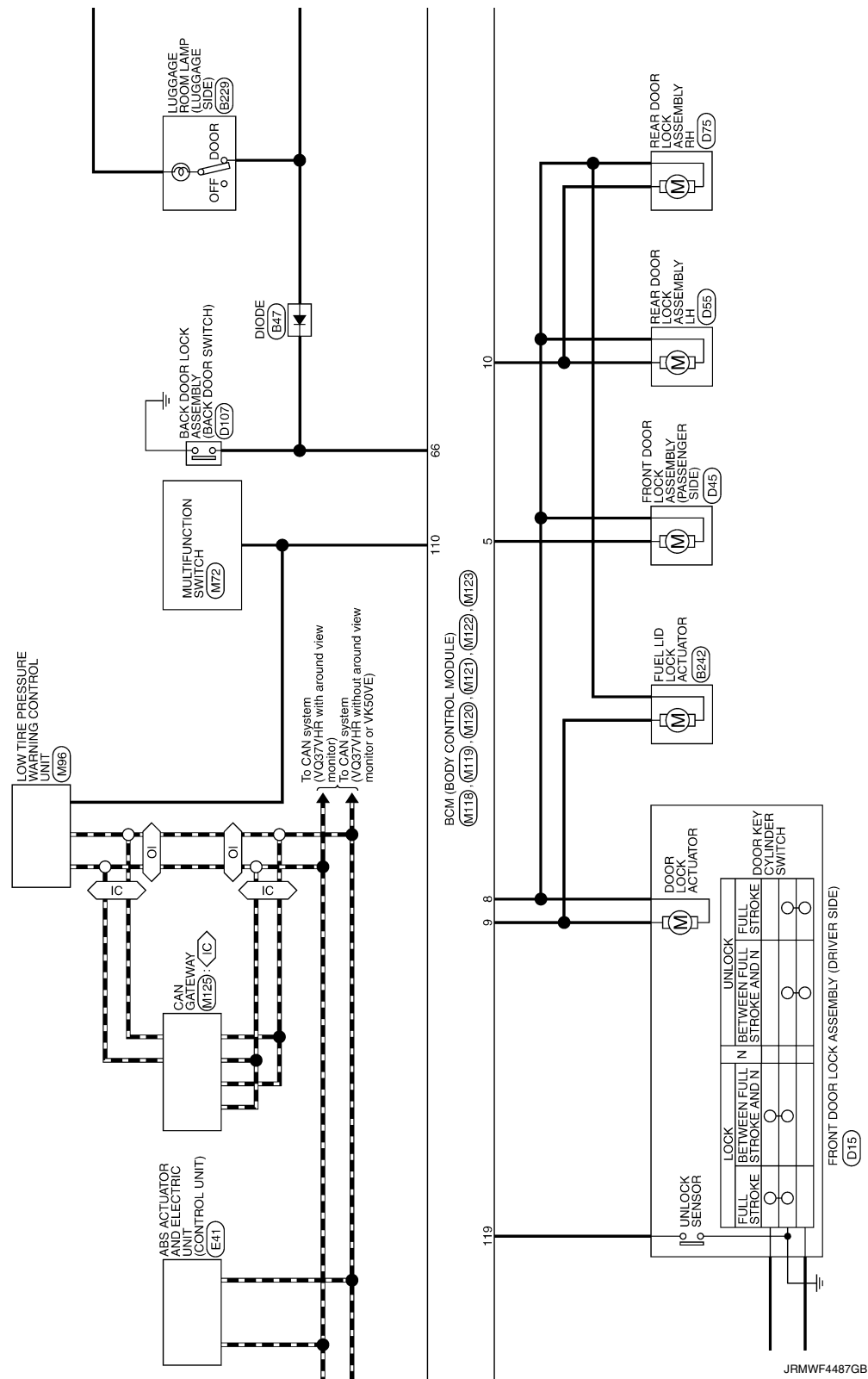
JRMWF4486GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IC : With ICC
OI : Without ICC



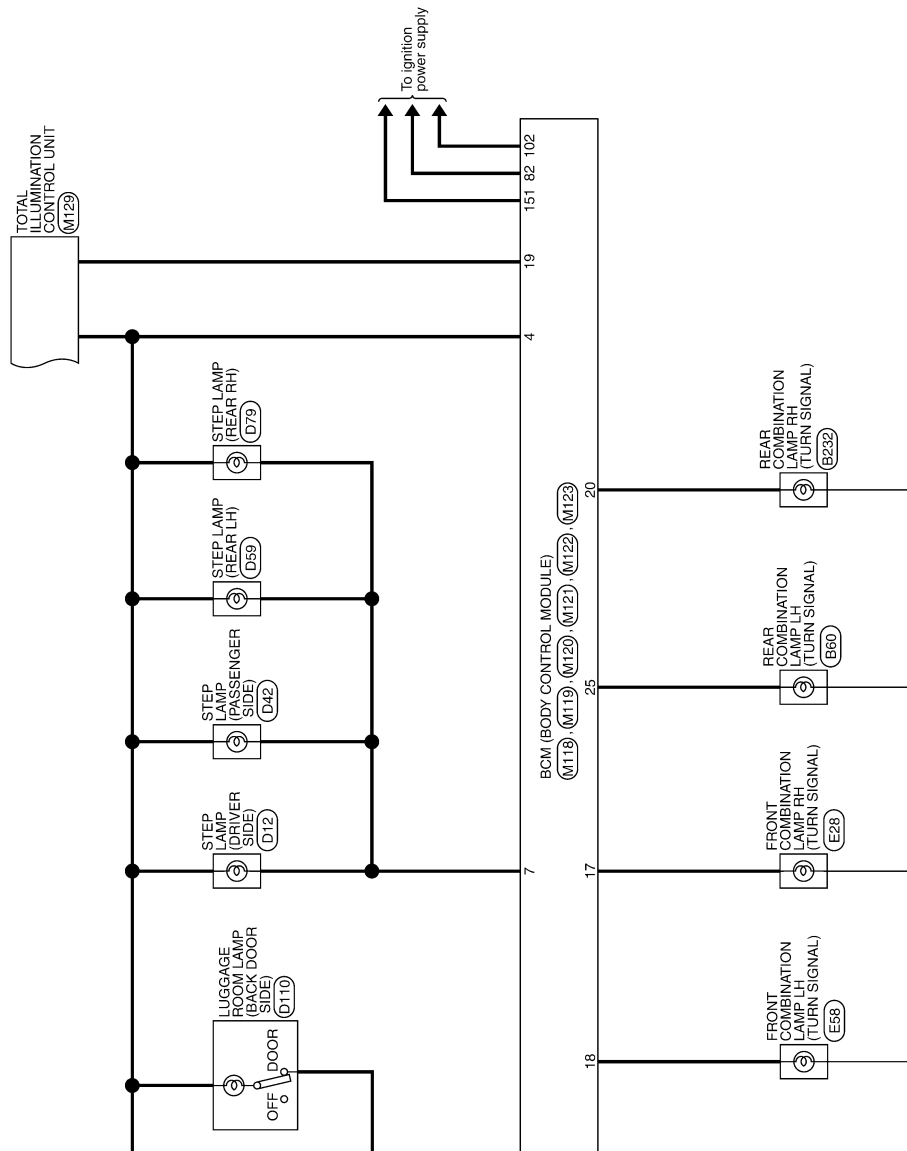
SEC

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRMWF4488GB

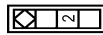
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

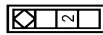
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH-LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-

Connector No.	B47
Connector Name	DIODE
Connector Type	24135, C5900



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	V	-

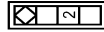


Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH



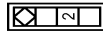
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B223
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BG	-

Connector No.	B228
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B229
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP (LUGGAGE SIDE)
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	B232
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	LG	-
3	V	-
4	B	-

JRMWF4489GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

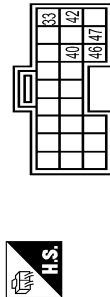
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B242
Connector Name	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	MS4FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	B249
Connector Name	BRAKE BOOSTER CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TK24FGY



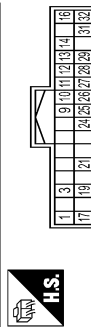
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
33	G	IGNITION
40	SB	IBA OFF SW
42	G	IGNITION
46	B	GROUND
47	LG	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL

Connector No.	B414
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	GY	-
4	P	-
5	W	-
6	V	-
7	LY	-
8	L	-
9	L/R	-
10	GW	-
33	R	-
48	B	-

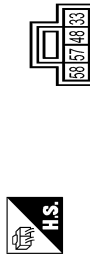
Connector No.	B451
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LW	RX
3	RY	CAN-H
9	W/G	PULSE (RECLINING)
10	P/B	PULSE (RR LIFTING)
11	BR	SLIDING SW (BACKWARD)
12	SB	RECLINING SW (BACKWARD)
13	LG/R	FRONT LIFTING SW (DOWNWARD)
14	G/B	REAR LIFTING SW (DOWNWARD)
16	O	VCC
17	Y/R	TX

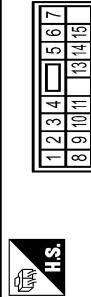
19	V	CAN-L
21	L/Y	P RANGE SW
24	R	PULSE (SLIDING)
25	Y/B	PULSE (RR LIFTING)
26	Y	SLIDING SW (FORWARD)
27	R/G	RECLINING SW (FORWARD)
28	W/B	FRONT LIFTING SW (UPWARD)
29	P/L	REAR LIFTING SW (UPWARD)
31	GR	SENSOR GND
32	B/W	GND (SIGNAL)

Connector No.	B457
Connector Name	LUMBAR SUPPORT SWITCH
Connector Type	NS04FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
33	R	-
48	B	-
57	W	-
58	L	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	V	-

5	SB	-
6	Y	-
7	BR	-
8	L	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	W	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS03FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
19	Y	-

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	STEP LAMP (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TB02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	SB	-

JRMWF4490GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D13
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (REQUEST SWITCH)
Connector Type	RK02FL-B



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	G	B
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	D14
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA)
Connector Type	RK02MGY



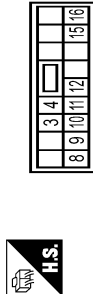
Terminal No.	1	2
Color	P	V
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	E08FGY-RS



Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Color	LG	R	G	B	Y	V
Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	3	4	8	9	10	11	12	15	16
Color	LG	W	L	G	Y	B	P	R	V
Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	D42
Connector Name	STEP LAMP (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TB02FW



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	SB	R
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	D43
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (REQUEST SWITCH)
Connector Type	RK02FL-B



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	G	B
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	D44
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA)
Connector Type	RK02MGY



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	P	W
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	E08FGY-RS



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	R	LG
Wire	-	-
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

JRMWF4491GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	L	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	D55
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Type	E06FGY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	D59
Connector Name	STEP LAMP (REAR LH)
Connector Type	TB02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	D74
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



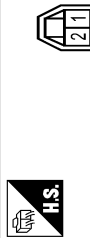
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	P	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
7	B	-

Connector No.	D75
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY RH
Connector Type	E06FGY-RS



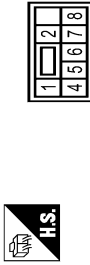
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	D79
Connector Name	STEP LAMP (REAR RH)
Connector Type	TB02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LW	-
2	LB	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	GR	-

Connector No.	D110
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP (BACK DOOR SIDE)
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	L	-

JRMWF4492GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D114
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH
Connector Type	TK02MBR-P



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D115
Connector Name	REAR WIPER MOTOR
Connector Type	CJ04FM-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	-
3	BG	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	D116
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	TK02MBR-P



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D118
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (BACK DOOR)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



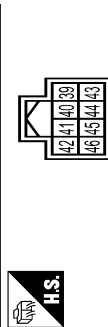
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH02FM-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	-
10	SB	-
12	B	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
26	R	-
27	Y	-
28	BG	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM/ER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FM-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-

45	G
46	BR

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS04FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	V	-
3	B	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	BAA42FB-AH24-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	G	LBWR
3	R	LBVR
4	B	GROUND
5	Y	DS FL
6	BG	DP RL
7	BR	DP BR
8	B	DP FR
10	W	DS FR
12	L	VAC
14	P	CAN-L
15	SHIELD	AGND

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
19 P	UST
25 Y	BUS-L
26 R	DP FL
27 GR	DS RL
28 G	UZ
29 LG	DS RR
30 SB	BLS
31 R	VDC OFF SW
35 L	CANH
45 B	BUS-H

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E58	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Name	RS04EB-PR
Connector Type	



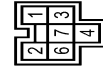
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	B	-
4	BG	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E80	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Name	RK03FBR
Connector Type	



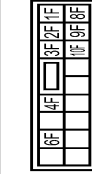
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	+BAT (VOL SMALL)
3	GR	BUZZER SIGNAL

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E91	ICC BRAKE HOLD RELAY
Connector Name	M06FGY-R-US
Connector Type	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B	-
3	G	-
4	G	-
6	W	-
7	L	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E103	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Name	NS16FW-CS
Connector Type	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	L	-
1F	SB	-
2F	W	-
3F	Y	-
4F	G	-
6F	BG	-
8F	L	-
9F	R	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E110	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Name	M04FW-LC
Connector Type	



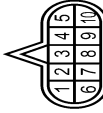
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	BR	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F51	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Name	RK0FG-DGY
Connector Type	



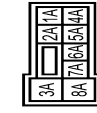
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	R	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CANH
4	V	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	R	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY (With VQ engine)
9	LG	STARTER RELAY (With VK engine)
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F151	TCM
Connector Name	SP10FG
Connector Type	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	R	CANH
4	O	K-LINE
5	G	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	L	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	BR	CAN-L
9	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	WB	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M1	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Name	NS06FW-M2
Connector Type	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	BG	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	R	-
5A	V	-
6A	Y	-
7A	R	-
8A	L	-

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	LG	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	BG	-
6B	Y	-
7B	L	-
8B	R	-
9B	BR	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	R	-
6C	P	-
7C	B	-
9C	BG	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



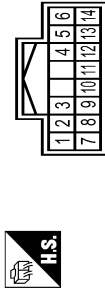
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	W	DATA
4	Y	ILL BAT
5	L	ILL BAT
6	LG	GROUND
7	B	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL
11	BR	GROUND

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	GR	-
8	G	-
11	SB	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	P	-
16	BG	-

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	FR WASHER (-)
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
3	BG	FR WASHER (+)
4	G	IGN
5	L	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GROUND
7	V	INPUT 3
8	BG	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	R	INPUT 4
11	LG	INPUT 1
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

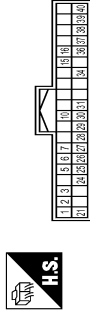
Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	BG	-
4	SB	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-

7	V
8	P

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	LG	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP.)
3	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER)
5	B	GROUND
6	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
7	P	AIR BAG SIGNAL
10	G	SECURITY INDICATOR SIGNAL
15	B	GROUND
16	B	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
21	R	IGNITION SIGNAL
24	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP.)
25	Y	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD)
26	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
27	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
28	W	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
29	SB	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
30	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
36	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
37	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
38	L	TRIP AB RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
39	P	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
40	BG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.
Connector Type	TH32FM-NH

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY
42	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
43	R	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL
44	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
45	P	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
46	BG	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
47	V	GAS SENSOR SIGNAL
53	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
54	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
55	B	GROUND
56	L	CANH
57	W	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
58	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
59	GR	INTAKE SENSOR GROUND
60	L	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR GROUND
61	BR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
62	SB	SUNLOAD SENSOR GROUND
63	R	ION MODE SIGNAL
65	BG	ECV SIGNAL
69	L	A/C LAN SIGNAL
70	R	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
71	B	GROUND
72	P	CANH



																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----



Connector No.	M72
Connector Name	MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FM-NH

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
3	V	ACC
4	R	ILL
5	R	ILL CONT
8	SB	AV COM1 (H)
9	LG	AV COM1 (L)
14	SB	DISK EJECT SIGNAL
16	G	HAZARD ON



--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



4	5	7	8	9	10
11	13	15	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P	INT ROOM LAMP PWR SUPPLY (BAT SAME)
5	V	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	BR	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GROUND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT)
18	BG	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT)
19	SB	ROOM LAMP TIMER

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



20	25	26
----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
25	G	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
26	P	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-Y-NH



																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M129
Connector Name	TOTAL ILLUMINATION CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V		DDL2
4	L		TAIL LAMP SIGNAL
5	V		ACC SIGNAL
6	P		BAT SAVING SIGNAL
7	W		IGN SIGNAL
8	G		DOOR SW (AS)
9	B		DOOR SW (RL)
10	SB		MOOD LAMP (FR ARMREST RH)
11	Y		MOOD LAMP (RR ARMREST RH)
12	P		MAP LAMP (AS)
13	G		PERSONAL LAMP (LH)
14	R		PERSONAL LAMP (RH)
16	GR		FOOT LAMP (RH)
17	LG		HSPL ILLUMINATIONS
18	L		MAP LAMP (DR)
19	R		PUSH ENG START SW LED
20	Y		AMBIENCE LAMP
21	R		BAT POWER SUPPLY
23	B		GROUND
24	B		ILL CONT INPUT
25	BR		DOOR SW (RR)
26	BR		MAP LAMP SW (DOOR)
27	R		MAP LAMP SW (ALL ON)
28	SB		ROOM LAMP TIMER
29	GR		DOOR SW (DR)
30	LG		MOOD LAMP (FR ARMREST LH)
31	B		MOOD LAMP (RR ARMREST LH)
33	W		HSPL POWER SUPPLY 3
34	R		HSPL POWER SUPPLY 2
35	V		HSPL POWER SUPPLY 1
36	L		FOOT LAMP (LH)
39	B		FIDDLE LAMP (RH)
40	B		PIDDLE LAMP (LH)

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RK02MGY

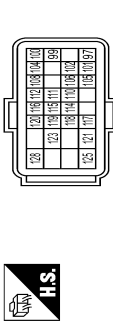


Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR		-
2	Y		-



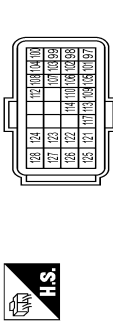
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W		-
2	V		-
3	L		-
4	B		-
5	G		-
7	B		-
8	SB		-
9	B		-
10	GR		-
11	R		-

Connector No.	M160
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FGY-R28-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R		ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
99	G		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
100	L		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
101	P		CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
102	SB		ASCD/CC STEERING SWITCH
104	R		ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
105	L		CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
108	P		ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
110	P		STOP LAMP SWITCH
111	V		SENSOR GROUND
112	LG		FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FFCM) CHECK
114	GR		DATA LINK CONNECTOR
115	GR		SENSOR GROUND
116	G		TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
117	BR		ASCD/CC BRAKE SWITCH
118	R		POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
119	W		SENSOR GROUND
120	W		FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
121	GR		POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
123	B		ECM GROUND
125	R		FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FFCM)
128	B		ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M164
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FGY-R28-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	R		ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	P		ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 (Without NAVI)
99	Y		ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 (With NAVI)
99	G		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (With NAVI)
100	L		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (Without NAVI)
100	W		SENSOR GROUND
101	SB		ASCD/CC STEERING SWITCH
102	LG		EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
103	G		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (Without NAVI)
103	L		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (With NAVI)
104	BR		SENSOR GROUND (With NAVI)
104	GR		SENSOR GROUND (Without NAVI)
105	L		REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
106	W		FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	B		SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
108	V		SENSOR GROUND
109	G		PNP SIGNAL
110	R		ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
112	V		SENSOR GROUND (With NAVI)
112	W		SENSOR GROUND (Without NAVI)
113	P		CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L		CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	GR		DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	LG		EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P		STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B		ECM GROUND
124	B		ECM GROUND
125	GR		POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR		ASCD/CC BRAKE SWITCH
127	B		ECM GROUND
128	B		ECM GROUND

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M204
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
76	LG	AV COMM (L)
77	SB	AV COMM (H)
78	LG	AV COMM (L)
79	SB	AV COMM (H)
80	P	CAN-L
81	L	CAN-H
82	BR	SW GND
86	SHIELD	SHIELD
87	L	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)
88	P	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)
92	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
93	V	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL
94	BG	REVERSE SIGNAL
95	G	IGNITION SIGNAL
96	SB	DISK EJECT SIGNAL
102	B	AUX AUDIO LH+
103	W	AUX AUDIO LH+
104	R	AUX AUDIO RH+

Connector No.	M210
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Connector No.	R9
Connector Name	RAIN SENSOR
Connector Type	JAAB03FB

1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	+B
2	GR	S/G
3	B	GROUND

Connector No.	R4
Connector Name	SUNROOF MOTOR ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	YEA10FGY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	SW-BIT1
5	P	SW-BIT0
7	BR	+B
8	L	SPEED SENSOR (2P)
9	Y	TIMER (+IGN)
10	G	GROUND

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JRMWF4499GB

INFOID:0000000011009673

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION

- BCM judges the rain sensor serial link error by the rain sensor serial link condition and detects the rain sensor malfunction by rain sensor malfunction signal.
- When BCM detects the rain sensor serial link error or the rain sensor malfunction while front wiper AUTO operation, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

NOTE:

If rain sensor malfunction is detected when ignition switch is turned OFF ⇒ ON and front wiper switch is INT position, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.

When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stops.
2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000011009674

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Priority	DTC
3	- B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP - B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY - B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM - B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM - B2195: ANTI SCANNING
4	- B2553: IGNITION RELAY - B2555: STOP LAMP - B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW - B2557: VEHICLE SPEED - B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY - B2601: SHIFT POSITION - B2602: SHIFT POSITION - B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS - B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW - B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW - B2608: STARTER RELAY - B260A: IGNITION RELAY - B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST - B2614: BCM - B2615: BCM - B2616: BCM - B2617: BCM - B2618: BCM - B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW - B261E: VEHICLE TYPE - B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION - U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	- B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA - B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA
6	B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000011009675

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [SEC-24, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warn- ing lamp ON	Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-39
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-40
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-41
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-47
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-50
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-51
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-53
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-54
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	PCS-53
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	SEC-55

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warn- ing lamp ON	Reference
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-57
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	SEC-59
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-60
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	BCS-42
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-61
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-64
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-66
B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW	×	×	×	SEC-69
B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW	×	×	×	SEC-71
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-73
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	PCS-55
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	SEC-75
B2614: BCM	—	×	×	PCS-57
B2615: BCM	—	×	×	PCS-59
B2616: BCM	—	×	×	PCS-61
B2617: BCM	×	×	×	SEC-77
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	PCS-63
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-79
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-82
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-101
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-103
B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-43
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-76

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011009677

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
RAD FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 – 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		• Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Off
		Selector lever in P or N position	On
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

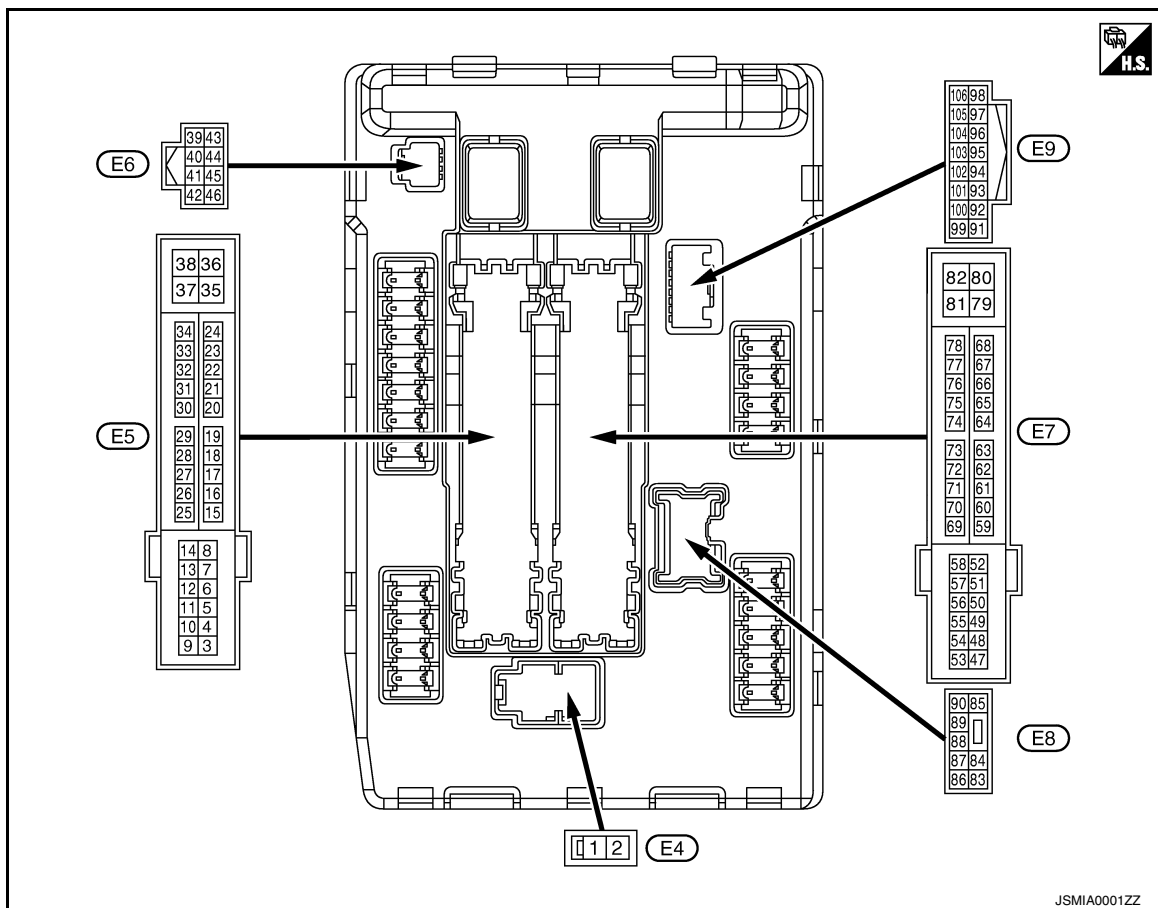
Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		INHI → ST
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF		UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	• Press the selector button with selector lever in P position • Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Release the selector button with selector lever in P position		On
S/L RLY -REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
S/L STATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		UNLOCK
DTRL REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
HOOD SW	Close the hood		Off
	Open the hood		On
HL WASHER REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation		Off
	• Panic alarm is activated • Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM		On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating		Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)		On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & interior lamps	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
10*1 (SB)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF)		Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output			
13 (Y)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				- Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON - Engine running		Battery voltage
16 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper stop position	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
25 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
26*2 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V
28 (BG)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (GR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
39 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
42 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7 V
43 (SB)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	- Press the selector button (Selector lever P) - Selector lever in any position other than P	Battery voltage
					Release the selector button (selector lever P)	0 V
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
45 (G)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
48 (L)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
49 (W)*1 (SB)*3	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF)	Battery voltage
51 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
52 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
53 (W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF)	Battery voltage
54 (R)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF)	Battery voltage
55 (BR)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
56 (BG)*1 (V)*3	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
57 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
58 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
69 (W)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	Battery voltage
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF)	0 – 1.5 V
70 (BG)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF	0 – 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
				Ignition switch ON	0 – 1.0 V
74 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
75 (Y)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Engine stopped Engine running	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

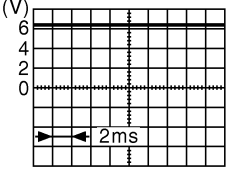
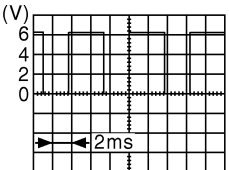
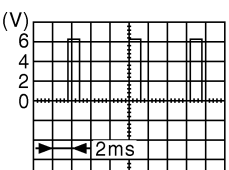
N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (P) ^{*1} (V) ^{*3}	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0001GB 6.3 V
				40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0002GB 3.8 V
				80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		 JPMIA0003GB 1.4 V
77 (B) ^{*1} (L) ^{*3}	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	- Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON - Engine running		0 – 1.0 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (W)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (R)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (P)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	- Front fog lamp switch ON - Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
88 (G)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
89 (BR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	- Lighting switch HI - Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
90 (Y)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	- Lighting switch HI - Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
91 (P)	Ground	Parking lamp	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
					Lighting switch OFF	0 V
97 (V)	Ground	Cooling fan control	Output	Engine idling		0 – 5 V
104 (LG)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V

*1: VK engine models

*2: Only for the models with ICC system

*3: VQ engine models

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

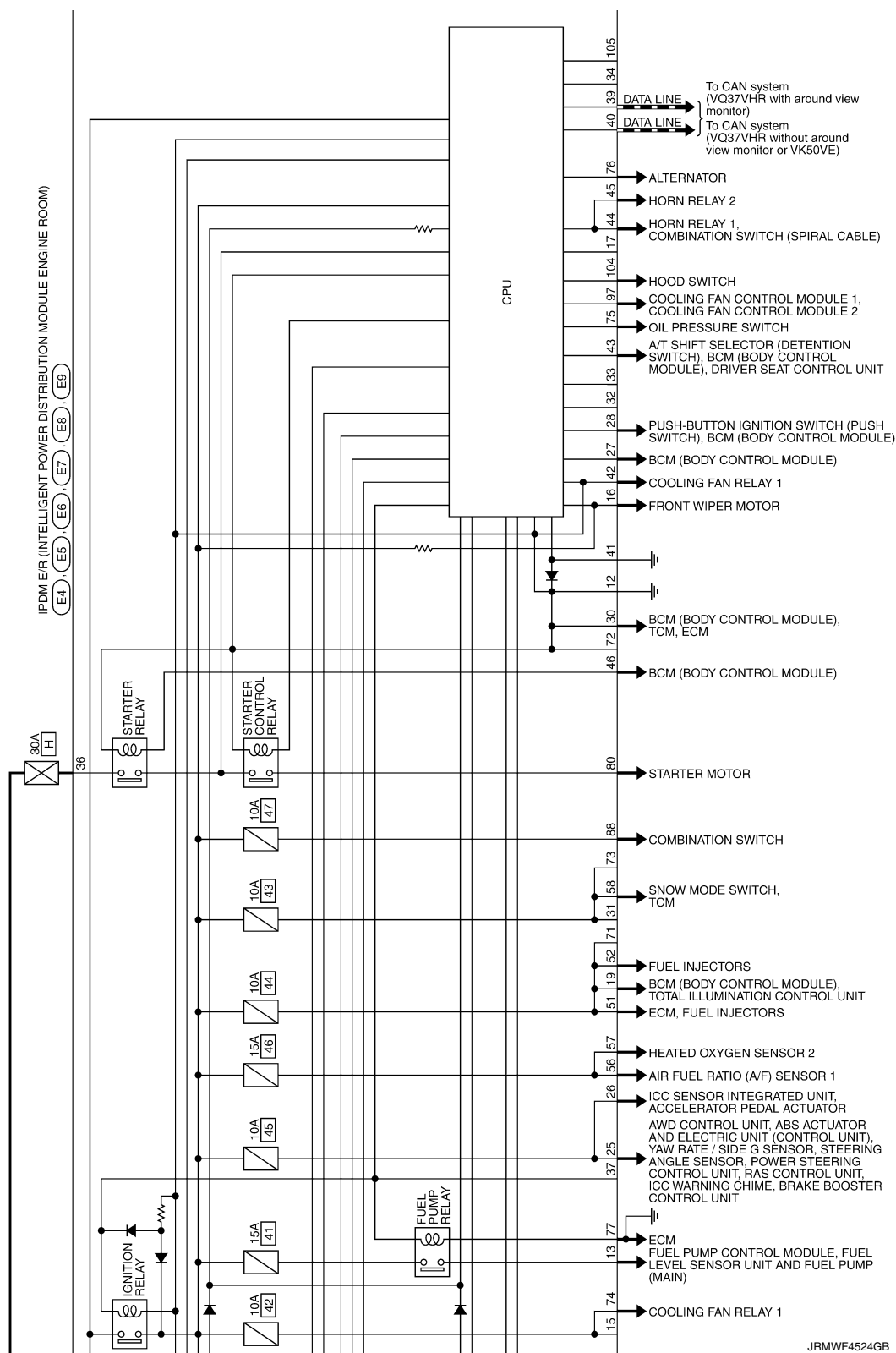
P

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

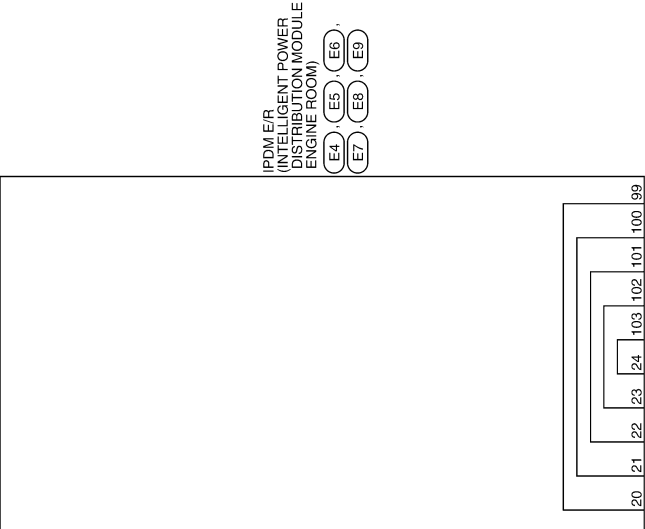
INFOID:0000000011009678



IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRMWF4524GB



JRMWF4525GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E4
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	L02FB/MC



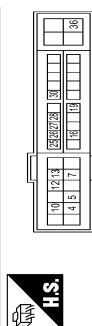
Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
58	Y	-	-
69	W	-	-
70	BG	-	-
74	G	-	-
75	Y	-	-
76	P	-	- [With VK engine]
76	V	-	- [With VQ engine]
77	B	-	- [With VK engine]
77	L	-	- [With VQ engine]
80	W	-	-

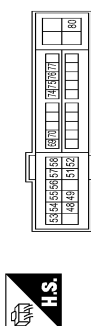
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-	-
2	L	-	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-	-
40	L	-	-
41	B	-	-
42	Y	-	-
43	SB	-	-
44	W	-	-
45	G	-	-
46	BR	-	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	L	-	-
49	SB	-	- [With VQ engine]
49	W	-	- [With VK engine]
51	G	-	-
52	W	-	-
53	W	-	-
54	R	-	-
55	BR	-	-
56	BG	-	- [With VK engine]
56	V	-	- [With VQ engine]
57	LG	-	-

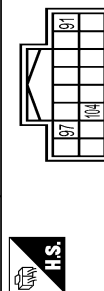
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	P	-	-
97	V	-	-
104	LG	-	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	R	-	-
84	P	-	-
86	W	-	-
88	G	-	-
89	BR	-	-
90	Y	-	-

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JRMWF4526GB

INFOID:000000011009679

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	- Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 100% when the ignition switch is turned ON - Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 0% when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	- Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON - Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF - Headlamp high relay OFF
- Parking lamps - License plate lamps - Side marker lamps - Illuminations - Tail lamps	- Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON - Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	- The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. - The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	- Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON" - Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper stop position signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000011009680

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	PCS-15
B2098: IGN RELAY ON CIRC	×	PCS-16
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF CIRC	—	PCS-18
B210B: STR CONT RLY ON CIRC	—	SEC-83
B210C: STR CONT RLY OFF CIRC	—	SEC-84
B210D: STARTER RLY ON CIRC	—	SEC-86
B210E: STARTER RLY OFF CIRC	—	SEC-88
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	SEC-90
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	SEC-92

SEC

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE

Description

INFOID:0000000010584447

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

NOTE:

The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system and IVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- “ENGINE START BY I-KEY” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584448

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Lock/unlock door with door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-19, "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Is the operation normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check door lock function. Refer to [DLK-256, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.PERFORM WORK SUPPORT

Perform “INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS” on “Work Support” of “INTELLIGENT KEY”.

Refer to [DLK-61, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Perform “Self Diagnostic Result” of “BCM”, and check whether or not DTC of inside key antenna is detected.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [DLK-101, "DTC Logic"](#) (instrument center) or [DLK-103, "DTC Logic"](#) (luggage room).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-67, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

5.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

Description

INFOID:0000000010584449

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

Ignition switch position is not in ON position.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584450

1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Check security indicator lamp.

Refer to [SEC-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:0000000010584451

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

“SECURITY ALARM SET” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT.

INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584452

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-32, "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the operation normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system. Refer to [DLK-259, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch. Refer to [SEC-96, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000010584453

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

“SECURITY ALARM SET” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584454

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (DOOR LOCK FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-23, "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the operation normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system. Refer to [DLK-256, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch. Refer to [SEC-96, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER

DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description

INFOID:0000000010584455

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

"SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" is ON when setting on CONSULT.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584456

1.CHECK POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM (DOOR KEY CYLINDER)

Lock/unlock door with door key cylinder.

Refer to [DLK-23, "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the operation normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check power door lock system (door key cylinder). Refer to [DLK-255, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch. Refer to [SEC-96, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

Description

INFOID:0000000010584457

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584458

1.CHECK CONDITION OF ALARM

Operate alarm.

Which alarm does not operate?

Headlamp and horn>>GO TO 2.

Headlamp>>GO TO 4.

Horn >> GO TO 5.

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-107. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the malfunctioning door switch

3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch. Refer to [SEC-96. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK HEADLAMP

Check headlamp operation.

Refer to [SEC-98. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [DLK-142. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010584459

1.CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

Check key slot illumination.

Refer to [DLK-140, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000010584460

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

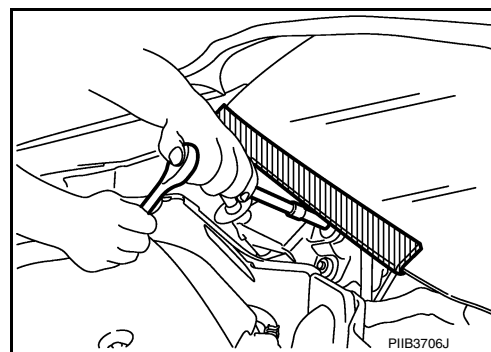
Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:0000000010584461

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:0000000011007538

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector.

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)

- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011007539

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

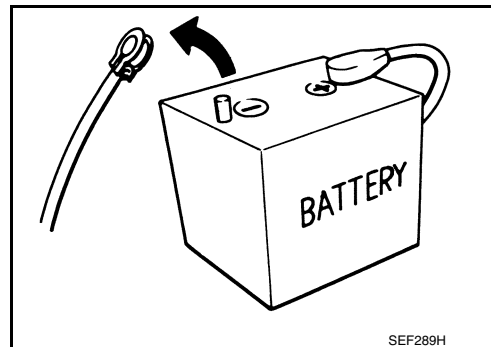
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



SEF289H

SEC

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

KEY SLOT

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000010584462

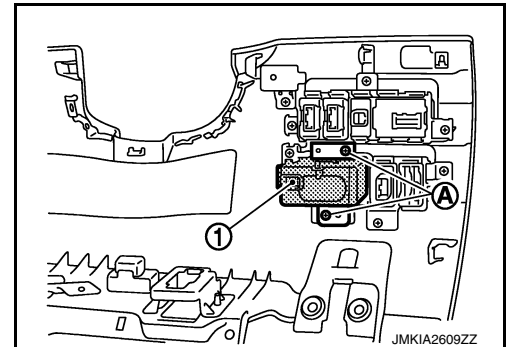
Refer to [IP-12, "Exploded View"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010584463

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [IP-13, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the key slot connector.
3. Remove the mounting screw (A), and then remove the key slot (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

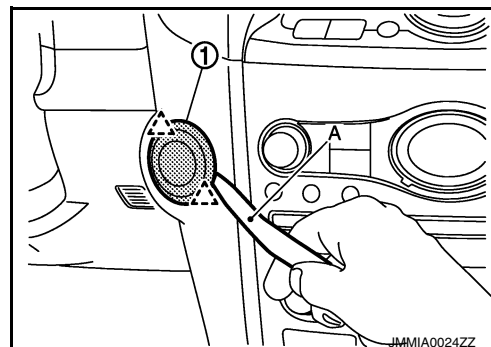
Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000010584464

REMOVAL

Remove the push-button ignition switch fixing pawl using a remover tool (A), and then remove push-button ignition switch (1).

 : Pawl



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

SEC